

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
(koiri) uaiti	fine (movements)
(koiri) uanui	gross (movements)
(mahi) koiri	physical (activity)
(pānga) kati kōtuhi	greenhouse effect
(rawa) ahuwhehua hoko ki tāwāhi, hoko ki tai	agricultural export (product)
(te) huamo	fluctuation of emotions
[rongoā] patu waikawa	antacid
[wai] tokamātao [NZTC]	cryolite
‘ahurea whakapakari tinana’	‘fitness culture’
‘te tohanga tahi’	one serving
1-waiwaro rua owaro	1-hexene
2-amino-3-mewaropūwaro	2-amino-3-methylbutane
2-mewaro waiwaro rua pōhākawa	2-methyl propenoate
2-pūkeha-3-waikawa pūwaro mēwaro	2-bromo-3-methylbutanoic acid
2-waihā pōwaro	2-propanol
3-haumāota waihā-1-pūwaro	3-chlorobutan-1-ol
3-waihā-1-pōwaro pūhaumāota	3-chloropropan-1-ol
4-waiwaro-rua-2-pēwaro mewaro	4-methylpent-2-ene
4-waiwaro-toru-2-pēwaro mewaro	4-methylpent-2-yne
50-50 te tūponotanga	50-50 chance
ā	drive, round up
a ia anō	it has
a muri atu	in the future
a wai rānei	someone
ā-ariā	theoretically
ACL	ACL
ĀE	OK
āe	yes
ae anōa	it has
āe Katoa	Yes To All
āe mārika	certainty
āe rā!	Without a doubt!
Aehiru	Aeschylus
Aeneas	Aeneas
Aenei	Aeneid
ahaaha	diffident
ahai	on guard positions
ahakoa anga te titiro ki hea ake o te ao	no matter where in the world
Ahakoa arā atu anō ētahi	While there are a number of
ahanoa	miscellaneous
ahanoa	object
Ahanoa OLE	OLE object
ahanoa pātengi raraunga	database objects
ahanoa tāmau	embedded object

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
ahanoa tātuhi	drawing object
Ahanoa Wātea	Free Stuff
āhāora, hāoraora (UF)	aerobic
ahaoti ōkiko	physical properties
ahauatanga koretake	stereotype
āhei	access
āhei ki	qualify for
āhei mamao	remote access
āheinga	ability
āheinga	competence
āheinga	entitlement
āheinga	function
āheinga	rights
āheinga reo	language function
āheinga whakakatote	ionising ability
āheinga, mana	rights, e.g.human
āheipuringa	capacitance
āheitanga	accessibility
ahi hinu	primus
ahi kōpae	camp fire
ahi pakū	fire demon (dynamite)
ahi pao	flint
ahikouka	edible base of the cabbage tree leaves
Ahitereiria	Australia
Ahitereiria ki te Hauāuru	Western Australia
Ahitereiria ki te Tonga	South Australia
aho	fishing line
aho	lifeline
aho	light (radiant)
aho	line
aho	radiant light
aho	string
aho ārahi	leading strand
aho hononga	connection string
aho nairona	nylon string
aho pītaura	DNA strand
aho rino	steel string
aho tahi	single stranded
aho takamuri	lagging strand
aho tarapī	fine fibre
aho tuaiwi	spinal cord
ahopae	latitude
ahopou	longitude
ahorangi tūhono	associate professor
ahotakakame	photosynthesis
ahotea, kohuki	stress
ahu	dimension
ahu	in the direction of
ahu	move in a certain direction

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
ahu atu	went to it
ahu mai	came from, issued forth
ahu-2	two-dimensional
Ahu-3	3-D
ahu-3	three-dimensional
āhua	appearance
āhua ā-mahi	technique
āhua hihiko oho	state of positive charge
āhua kōtuitui	integrated nature
āhua o te mahi	technique
āhua o te toto	composition of the blood
āhua ohaoha o te wā	economic climate
āhua pākoki	polar form
āhua pūngarungaru	lobe shape
āhua taunekeneke rerenga kētanga	dynamic and diverse nature
āhua tauutuutu	reciprocal nature
āhua tikanga rua	bicultural nature
āhua whakarite	metaphorical
āhua-ā-mahi iranga	genetic technique
āhuahanga taunga	coordinate geometry
Ahuahu	Mercury Bay
āhuahua	resemble
āhuahua	retina
āhuaira	alleles
āhuarangi	climate
āhuarangi	climate, weather forecast
āhuatanga	feature
āhuatanga	properties
āhuatanga	property
āhuatanga	roles
āhuatanga (hou) i puea ake i	phenomenon
āhuatanga ārai	insulating property
āhuatanga auau	rate factor
āhuatanga hangarau ka taea	technological capability
āhuatanga hiko	electrical property
āhuatanga korakora o te matū	particle nature of matter
āhuatanga koretake	stereotype
āhuatanga mahi	range of technique
āhuatanga mahi	technique, range of
āhuatanga māori	natural feature
āhuatanga mātau	insight
āhuatanga matū	chemical property
āhuatanga matū	property, chemical
āhuatanga motuhake	feature, special
āhuatanga motuhake	special feature
āhuatanga ngoi	dominant trait
āhuatanga nunui	main features
āhuatanga ōkiko	physical factor, physical feature, physical property
āhuatanga ōkiko	physical factors

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
āhuatanga ōkiko	physical property
āhuatanga ōkiko	property, physical
āhuatanga ōkiko motuhake	special property
āhuatanga ōkiko pūnoa, āhuatanga ōkiko māori	common physical property
āhuatanga ōkiko, hanga	feature, physical
āhuatanga ōkiko, Take kikokiko	factor, physical
āhuatanga puka	form properties
āhuatanga pūnoa, āhuatanga māori, āhuatanga e kaha ai te mōhiotia,	common characteristics
āhuatanga pūtaiao	property (sci.), feature
āhuatanga pūtoru	cubism
āhuatanga tauaro	contrasting aspects
āhuatanga taupuru	overcast conditions
āhuatanga tauwhaituhi	transcription factor
āhuatanga urutau	feature, adaptive
āhuatanga urutau, urutaunga hanga	adaptive feature
āhuatanga wā	stages
āhuatanga waikawakawa	acidic condition
āhuatanga whaiaro	personal attributes
āhuatanga whakamomotu	isolating mechanism
āhuatini	allotrope
āhua-tūpatopato	semi-conservative
āhukahuka	recognise
āhukahuka Kōrero	speech recognition
āhukareo	dictation
ahumahi	industry
ahumahi	manufacture
ahumahi	manufacture, industrial
ahumahi hanga kai paramanawa	snack food industry
ahumahi hangarauopi	biotechnology industry
ahumahi hātepe	process industry
ahumahi hokohoko ki tāwāhi	export industry
ahumahi tāpoi	tourism
ahumahinga	vocational
Ahu-mairangi	Kelburn
Ahu-mairangi	Victoria University (area)
ahumāra, mahi māra	horticulture
ahumoana	farming, fish
ahumoana	fish farming
ahumoana	ocean farming
ahunga	direction
ahunga	generation
ahunga hāngai	opposite directions
ahunga-rua	two-dimensional
ahupūngao	physics
ahupūngao koiora	biophysics
ahurea	cultural, culture
ahurea me te hapori	culture and society
ahurea me te tuku ihotanga	culture and heritage

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
ahurea o te marea, tikanga e whāia ana e te marea	popular culture
ahurea rongonui	popular culture
ahurea tuakiri	cultural identity
ahurei	unique
ahurei, taiopenga	festival
āhuruhuru	goatfish
ahutahi	one-way
ahutoru	three dimensional
ahuwānui	general
ahuwheua	agriculture
ahuwheua māori	organic farming
ahuwheua pararopi	farming, organic
ai, aitanga	reproduce
ai, mahimahi	intercourse, sexual
aihe	dolphin
aihonotia	mated
aikiha	handkerchief
aina pea	perhaps, maybe
ainga	momentum
ainga ārai kore	unprotected sex
āinga kaha	powerful forces
ā-Ingoa	by Name
ainini	dizzy, headache
āiō, hau	air
Airangi	Ireland
aitia	beget
aituā	of ill omen, unlucky,
aka haumi	federation
akaaka	root (fibrous)
akaaka	turmoil
akakōare	rhizome
ākau	shore, coast, reef
ake	authentic
āke, ake, ake	for ever and ever, on and on
ake, oho [for atoms], tōruna	positive
akene	perhaps
aki	tip
āki	beat, dash, hit
Aki Mata	ScreenTip
aki paturopi	antigen
akiaki	drive
akiaki	dynamics
akiaki	encourage
akiaki	urge (on), encourage
akiaki, whakamanawa	inspire
akinga ā hoa	peer pressure
ākinga a ngā hoa, aupēhi	peer pressure
ākinga pūmau, Ākinga taimau	force, constant
ākinga pūmau, tōpana pūmau	constant force

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
akingamata	screeintips
Ākiri	Dismiss
ākiri	Reject
ākiri	reject, throw away
akiri (tia)	repel
ako torowhānui	holistic learning
Akoho	Argos
akomanga hauora	health-education class
akonga	pupil
ākonga	student
ākonga ta	nitwit, idiot
akoranga	study or course
akoranga hapori	social studies
akoranga hōkakatanga	sex education
akoranga koiri	physical activity
akoranga koiri	physical education
akoranga tū-ā-nuku	outdoor education
akuanei	soon
ākuanei	Today
Akuhata	calendar month of August
akuni	soon
ākuni koe e au!	You'll get it! You just wait! You better watch out!
ā-māheū	vegetative
āmai	swell, surge
āmaimai	nervous
amarara	umbrella
amatiatia	outrigger
Ameihia	Ameipsias
Amerika	United States of America
amio whakaroto	centripetal
āmionga	orbit
āmionga irahiko, kahu irahiko	electron shell
āmionga o waho (o te karihi)	shell
amiorangi	satellite
amirea hūareare	salivary amylase
ā-Momo	by Type
amuamu	grumble, distant
Āmuri	North Canterbury
ana	cave
ana na!	well, well!
ana pākeho	limestone caves
anā to kai!	take that!
ana tūpāpaku	crypting
anake	alone, only
Anakora	Angola
Anatihi	Anchises
ānau	curve
anei ... i ... ai	this is how
anei ngā me e mau ana ki	comprises

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
anga	enamel (n.)
anga	framework
anga	framework, outline
anga	shell, to face (position)
anga	structure
anga	turn to set about
anga kohuke	structure (mineral)
anga kuku, anga kūtai	mussel shell
anga pakihi	infrastructure
anga poharu	muddy matrix
anga pūpū pūpū	cats eyes shell
anga rara	rib cage
anga raro	face down
anga rāroto	infrastructure
anga roto, anga rāroto, tauroto	internal skeleton
anga runga	face up
anga tāiki	frame work
anga waho	external skeleton
anganga	head
anganui	opposite, converse
angārongo	thigmotropism
angaroto	chordate
angatōrino, mokoangatōrino	ammonite
angawaho	arthropod
angawaho ratoru	trilobite
angiangi	thin and fine
angitu	luck
angitū	success
ānini	dizzy, headache, worrying
anipā, manawa-kino	anxious
Anō	More
anō nei	now, just like
anō te reka	it was really delicious
anō te reka!	how sweet is this!
anuhe	caterpillar
anuhea	liatless, pinched with cold, weak
ao ahupūngao	physical world
ao ahupūngao	world, physical
ao hangarau	technological world
ao moemoeā	surrealism
Ao o Hā	the world of breathing life
ao o te rererangi, ao rererangi	aviation
ao ora	living world
ao ora, ōmataora	world, living
ao rauopi	biosphere
ao rawa	material world
ao rawa	world, material
ao tipu, ao kararehe	flora and fauna
ao tukupū	universe
ao tūroa	conservation

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
ao tūroa	the world of the living, conservation
ao tūturu	natural world
aohamo te āhua	v-shaped
ao-matua	primary body
aorangi	satellite
aorangi hori	satellite
aorangi hori	satellite, technological
aorangi hori	technological satellite
aorangi hori kōrerorero	communications satellite
aorangi iti, kōtiri	asteroid
aorangi whakaroto	inner planet
aorangi whakawaho	outer planet
aorangi, whetūriki	planet
ao-tauira taketake	protoplanet
Aotea	Great Barrier Island
ao-tuarangi	heavenly bodies
aowai	aquatic
Apa	Layer
apa angiangi	thin layer
apa rua	two-ply
apaapa	cement
apaapa	levels, layers
apaapa pīwata	palisade layer
āpaka	alpaca
apakura	dirge, lament
Apārangi	Mercury
apataki tauwhāiti, minenga	specific audience
apataki, minenga	audience
apatoko	accessories
apiapi	gathered together
apiapitanga wheua kawiti	wrist bone density
āpiha	officer
āpiha Matua o te Ture	Attorney General
āpiha Rere	Flying Officer
āpiti	attach
āpiti	valence
āpiti atu	in addition
āpiti atu	including
Āpiti o Weka	Weka Pass
āpiti, pūtoro	radius
āpitihanga	Appendix
āpitihanga	attachment
āpitihanga	incremental
āpitihanga	supplemental
āpitihāora, kaipitihāora	oxidant
āpitihia	attacked
āpititahi	covalent
āpititū	charge
apo i ngā tohu ahurea	exploitation of cultural icons
apo, aurotanga	exploitation

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
apoapo	entangle, to
aponga pōpoki	compost pile
āporoiti	applet
apōtoro	apostle
apranihi	next of kin
apū hau	small gust of wind
apu hau, apu matangi	gust, squall
apū matangi	gentle breeze
apu whenua	covet land
āpure	field
āpure	patch
āpure	zone
āpure hanumi	merge field
āpure katoa	All fields
āpure puka	form field
āpure raraunga	data field
āpure ritenga rōpū	custom group field
āpure tō-ā-papa	gravitational field
āpure whārangi	page field
āputa	gap
āputa hau	air gap
āputa māia	confidence interval
āputa rārangi arataū	contour interval
ara	path
ā-rā	by Date
Arā Anō	Advance
Arā Atu Anō	Advanced
ara hipi kōpikopiko ki tātahi	winding
ara iahiko	circuit
ara iahiko	electrical circuit
ara iahiko hātepe	circuit, series
ara iahiko mataiti	simple electrical circuit
ara iahiko whakarara	circuit, parallel
ara iahiko whakarara	parallel circuit
ara iahiko whātahitanga matatini	complex integrated electrical circuit
ara matua	critical path
ara matua	main highway
ara matūriaka	metabolic pathway
ara nekehanga	movement
ara pāwhati	tracking grid
ara rerenga	flight path
ara tātea	sperm duct
ara waitātea	vas deferens
ara whai tikanga	critical path
ara-(iahiko) hātepe	series circuit
ara-(iahiko) whakarara	parallel circuit
arahanga	leading
ārahi	show, guide
ā-Rahi	by Size
arahura [WH]	opportunity

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
ārai	constraint
ārai	fend off
ārai	insulation
ārai	insulator
ārai āpiti hāora, tāpiri irahiko	antioxidant
ārai atu i te waikura, pare waikura	rust prevention
ārai hauata	safety procedures
ārai matā	lead screen
ārai mātao i raro i ngā kaupapa	underfloor insulation
ārai mate	immunity
ārai ngoiaho	light-dependent resistor
ārai ngoiaho, pare ngoiaho	resistor, light-dependent
ārai taka	curtain drop
ārai tuarongo whakarākei	backdrop
ārai waikawa	antacid
āraihia	limited, restricted
āraimate hohe	active immunity
āraimate huriaro	passive immunity
āraitanga	eclipse
āraitanga	eclipse
āraitanga hori	artificial immunity
āraitanga marama	lunar eclipse
āraitanga Marama [Hina]	eclipse of the Moon
āraitanga noa	natural immunity
āraitanga o te katoa o Tama-nui-te-rā	total solar eclipse
āraitanga o tētahi wāhi o Tama-nui-te-rā	partial solar eclipse
āraitanga rā	solar eclipse
arakano	oviduct
arakawe	lift, elevator
aramona pākākā	scorched almond
aranga moata	rising early
ārani mewaro	methyl orange
ararere	route
ararua, awarua, riunga	aisle
arataki	leader
arataki	leader
arataki	to lead
aratakina	point out
aratau	contour line
aratau	mode
aratau kōkuhu	insert mode
aratohu	guideline
aratuka	method
aratuka whakaputa tōkaikore	asexual reproduction method
aratuku	medium (noun)
arawai	waterway
arawhata, arawhiti	bridge
arawhiti	initialize
areare	open, clear of obstruction

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
areare, tiriwhana	arch (of bridge)
Arere/irarā ngoikore	recessive allele
ari	visible
ariā	concept
ariā	impact
ariā	theme, idea, concept, feeling
ariā	theory
ariā	theory, concept
āria	effect
ariā koiri	movement concept
ariā kōpura	impressionism, impressionistic
ariā kōpura o muri	post impressionism
ariā kōpura o muri	post-impressionist
ariā matūriki	particle theory of matter
ariā nukupapa	continental drift theory
ariā nukupapa	plate tectonics
ariā nukupapa	theory of continental drift
ariā o te reo	language notion
ariā ohaoha	economic ideologies
Ariā Pahū Nui	Big Bang theory
ariā reo	language notion
ariā Tōrangapū	political ideology
ariā waitara	conceptual
ārikarika	the amount, the many, restrain(ed)
arike a Mohe	Morse code
arikē a Mohe, Waehere Mohe	Morse code
arikiwi	garment covered with kiwi feathers
ā-Ringa	Manual
ā-ringa	practical
aringaro	invisible
ariponga wera	heat conduction
āriponga, kawenga wera/hiko	conduction
āritarita	sensitive
Aritowhane	Aristophanes
aro	heed
aro	pay attention
aro	take notice of
āro	take notice
aro ake	pay attention, take notice
aro atu	pay attention, attentive
aro ki	sensitive to
aro mātai	evaluate
aro matawai whakawhitiwhiti kōrero	conferencing
aro turuki	monitoring
aro turuki (i te kōngahungahu)	foetal monitoring
aro turuki, aroturuki	monitor [verb]
aro whenua	landscape
aroā	comprehension
aroākapa pāpori	social hierarchy
aroaro	front of person

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
aroaro	presence, in form of a person
aroaroā	sorrowful
aroātanga	readability
aroha mai koa i te mea	I regret to inform you
arohaehae	appraise
arohaehae	critically discern
arohaehae, arowhāiti	critical
ārohi	examine
ārohi whakawāwā	critique
arokite	preview
arokite	visual
Arokite Taketake	Visual Basic
arokitenga tā	print preview
aromātai	evaluate
aromatawai	assess
aromatawai ā-hoa	peer assessment
aromatawai anō	reassessment
aromatawai pono	valid assessment
aromatawai takatū whakaakoranga	formative assessment
aromatawai tika	fair assessment
aronga	aspect
aronga	direction
aronga	senses
aronga	subject reference
aronga hohe	active object
Aronga kupu	Text direction
aronga maru	sense of security
aronganui	emotional
aronui	analyse
aronui	humanities
aronui	inclination, desire
Aronui	Scheme
aronui tae	color scheme
aronuinga	schema
Aronuinga XML	XML schema
arorau	logic, logical
arorau	logical
aroro	concept
arotahi	focus
arotahi	focus on
arotahi	focus, lens
arotahi	focusing
arotahi	lens
arotahi tāuru	input focus
arotahi whārahi	lens, objective
arotahi whārahi	objective lens
arotahi whārua	convex lens
arotahia ā-ringa	practical focus
arotake	analyse, grade, assess
arotake	evaluate

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
arotake	review
arotake i te whakatau	evaluation of decision
arotakenga	evaluation
arotau	optimal
arotautanga	optimisation
arotautanga, whakamōhiotanga	understanding
arotautia	optimize
aroturuki	monitor
aroturuki	monitoring
Aroturuki	Track
Aroturuki Inuina a ALAC	ALAC Drinking Monitor
arowā	definitive
aro-wae-rua	bipedalism
arowhenua	geology
aru	follow, pursue
aru tikanga	conventional
ā-rua	binary
arumoni	commercial
ASCII	ASCII
ASP	ASP
ata	figure [illustration, diagram]
ata	icon
ata	image
ata	morning
Ata 1	Fig. 1
āta haere	go slowly
ata hāpara	before dawn
ata kōpae	disk icon
ata kōpaki	folder icon
Ata Nui	Large Icon
āta pa	touch cautiously
ata paeutauta	toolbar icon
ata papatono	program icon
ata pātene	button icon
ata pikopiko	refraction
ata pō	before dawn
ata pokatata	shortcut icon
ata puku	drive icon
ata tāhapa	refraction
ata tāhapa	refractive
ata tāhapa(tanga)	refraction
āta titiro	look carefully, examine closely
āta tū	stand still
ata tuhinga	document icon
āta tukuna	carefully placed
āta wānangahia	critically evaluate
āta whakaae i runga i te mārama	informed consent
āta whakaatu, hāpono	prove
ātaahua	glamorous, fashion
ataata	images

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
ataata	shadows
ataata	silhouette
ataata	video
ataata	visual
ataata kōaro	cameo
ataata taurite	stereotype
ataata, pūpū	cats eye
atahanga	image
atahanga pātene	button image
ātahu	fascinating
ā-Taitara	by Title
atamira	stage
atanga	interface
ātanga	appropriateness
atanga kaiwhakamahi	user interface
atanga kōata-wai	glass-water interface
ā-tangata kotahi, ā-tangata mātau	informed member
atapō	before dawn
ātārangi, ata (human), maru (others)	shadow
atatohu	pointer
atatohu kiore	mouse pointer
atatohu pere	arrow pointer
atatohu ringa	hand pointer
atatohu whiti-huru	cross-hair pointer
atatū	early morning
ā-taunoa	by default
ā-tawhā	parametrically
atawhai	kind, friendly
atawhai i a Papa-tū-ā-nuku	conservation
ātawhanake	gradualism
ate	liver, seat of affections
Ate	the sharp side of the taiaha used for striking
ate kakā B	hepatitis B
ātea	cautious
ātea	space (n.)
atekakā A	hepatitis A
atekōkiri	driver
atekōkiri pūrere	device driver
atekōkiri pureretā	printer driver
Ateria	Austria
ateroa	pancreas
ātete	impregnable
ātete	oppose
ātete	resist
ātete kawē-ā-riri	resistance, military
ātete kūpapa	passive resistance
ātete kūpapa	resistance, passive
ātete rongoā paturopi	antibiotic resistance
ātetetanga rongoā	drug resistance

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
atewhane	liver
atiru	clouds threatening wind and rain
ātitioka	artichoke
ā-tōkai	sexual
ā-tōkaikore	asexual
atua ngau	demon
atua whakahaehae	jealous god
ā-Tūranga	by Status
au moko o te whenua	fissure
aua	herring
aua	usual
āua	I, me
aua atu	never mind
aua hoki!	I ve no idea!
auaha	create
auaha	creative
auaha	innovate
auaha hangarau	technological innovation
auaha matua	motif
auaha tōtika	ergonomics
auahatanga	innovation
auahatanga taha ahurea	cultural innovation
auahi	smoke
auahi tūpeka	tobacco smoke
auahi tūroa	comet
auahi urutomo	passive smoking
auahi urutomo	second-hand smoke
auāki	the push (magnetic force)
auare ake	in vain, to no avail
auare te te kitea o te aha	couldn't see anything
auau	barking
auau	rate
auau	recurring
auau iarere taketake	fundamental frequency
auau kōwaro	resonant frequency
auau moītanga	fermentation rate
auau mokatere	baud rate
auau o te rerenga toto, pāpātanga toto, pāpātanga o te toto	rate of blood flow
auau o te whakamahi hāora, pāpātanga hāora	rate of oxygen use
auau; iarere [radio etc], putaputanga	frequency
auautanga	frequency
auautanga ahotakakame, auau o te ahotakakame	rate of photosynthesis
auautanga koki	angular frequency
auautanga māori	natural frequency
auautanga paepoto	threshold frequency
auinake	on the morrow
aukati	discriminatory

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
aukati	inhibited
aukati	to block access, not permitted
aukati tangata	discrimination, discriminatory
aukati tauhokohoko	trade embargo
aukati-kore	non-discriminatory
aukatinga	blockage, stoppage
aukatinga	discrimination
aukatinga	prevention
aukume	magnet
aukume hikitanga	electromagnetism
aumahi hātepe	process industry
aumou	constant
aumou hiko	permittivity of free space
aumou hiko ā-matū	relative permittivity
aunihi	ounce
aunoa	auto
aunoa	automatic
aunoatanga	automation
aupaki	stillness
aupēhi	pressure
aupiki	ascending
aupiki	difficulties
aupoke peita	paint factory
aupoke, whare ahumahi, hangahanga	factory
auporo	recall
auporo	strike
auroanga kōnae	file extension
Autahi	Canopus
autaia	well done!
autō	magnet
autō	magnetism
autō	the pull (magnetic force)
autō ā-hiko, autōhiko	electromagnet
autōpona	antinode
autui	cloak pin
auwai	bodkin
auwaretanga	exception
AVI	AVI
awa hauaitu	Glacier
awa iorongo	external auditory canal
awa karangaranga	tributary of a river
awa kōpaka	glacier
awa taringa	ear canal
awaawa	valley, creek
awaawa, kōawa	trough
ā-waea	dial-up
awahae	style (of flower)
Awakairangi	Lower Hutt
awakeo	glacier
awakeri	ditch, drain

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
awakeri	trench
awakoko	semicircular canal
awamimi	ureter
āwangawanga	undecided
āwangawanga	worry, concern
awatātea	sperm tube (vas deferens)
awatea	daylight
awatea	daytime
Awatea	play written by Bruce Mason
Awatere me Wairau	Marlborough
awe	affect
Awe	decorative feathers or native dog hair around neck of taiaha
awe	impact
awe	influence
awe	soot
awe	soul, Influence
awenga	influences
awenga pāpori	societal influence
awetāoke (WH)	allelopathy
āwhā	storm
ā-Whakahoutanga	By Modified
awhakātau, rahopūru	avocado
āwhata	scale
Āwhata a Mercalli	Mercalli Scale
āwhata aunoa	Auto Scale
āwhata pH	pH scale
Āwhata Richter	Richter Scale
ā-whatu	optical
awhe	range
awhe raraunga	data range
awhe-ararau	orienteering
āwherika ki te Tonga	South Africa
awhi, awhiawhi	hug, to
awhikiri	self-defence
āwhina	assist
Āwhina	help
āwhina iwi	aid work
āwhina tairongo-horopaki	context-sensitive help
Āwhina Tukutuku	Web Help
āwhio	around
āwhio	surround, encircle
āwhiotanga o te marama	phases of the moon
āwhiowhio	whirlwind, whirlpool
CD-ROM	CD-ROM
chalcopyrite	chalcopyrite
CNG	CNG
CSS	CSS
DLL	DLL (Dynamic Link Library)
DPA	DPA

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
Drosophila melanogaster (rango hua rākau)	Drosophila melanogaster (fruit fly)
DTD	DTD
e āhua tautoko ana	appear to support
e ai	according to
e ai ki	in terms of
e ai ki nga kōrero	according to what has been said
e anga atu ana ki te tauwhāinga nui haere	facing increased opposition
e hāngai ana ki te rārangi	perpendicular to the line
e hē!	no!
e hia kē nga rerenga	flying many times over
e hia rā te utu	I wonder how much
e hia te roa e noho ana	how long ... living
e hika ma!	my goodness!
E Hoki	Go Back
e hora atu rā	outlying
e kaha ana te puta	most common
e kare	dear friend
E Kati Ana	Closing
e kī	you don't say
e kī ra!	you don't say!
E kore au e haere (stronger than kāore e ...)	I will not go
e kore e taea	impossible
E kore e taea e te rā o te waru	Rome was not built in a day
e kore e taea te whakahou	non-renewable
e kore oti te pēhea	nothing more to discuss
e matea nuitia ana	with high needs
e mea ana mātou	we expect that
E mea ana te whakaaro, he wāhi ...	is deemed to be part of
e noho kore-toa ana te kēmu	the game is a draw
e pātata ā-whanaunga mai ana	closely related
e pātuki ana ki	acting upon
e rua māka te whiwhinga mō	you get two marks for
e rua te rahinga ake o te 5 i te 3	five is two bigger than e
e rua te whakareanga ake o te 6 it 3	six is two times bigger than three
e tā, kia tika	hey man, you are having me on
e taea e te tangata	humanly possible
e taea te whakahou	renewable
e tama!	well, well!
e tata ana ki te ngākau	really care about
e tini piki ai te pānga o	increase the risk of
e tutuki ai	required for
e whakaputahia ana i te wā e haere ana	produced during
e whakatuwheratia ana ki ...	be exposed to
e whakawhiti ai te haurehu	gas exchange occurs
ehākawa mewaro	methyl ethanoate
ehara i te mea me ... whakaatu	they don't have to

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
ehara tēra I te ...	That's not a ...
ehu iraruke	radio isotopes
ehu iratuke	radioisotope
ēkareta	escalator
eke	climb upon
eke ki ngā taumata	achieve
Ekuatoa	Ecuador
emiemi	build up
engai	but, however, nevertheless
engari ia	only when
engari ia	unless
EPS	EPS
ērā	those
erangi, engari	but, however, nevertheless
erephana pūhuru	mammoth
Erihe	Edith
Etiopia	Ethiopia
etita kupu	text editor
ewaro	ethane
ewe	placenta
ewe, whenua	afterbirth
fluorite [nothing found yet]	fluorite
Gondwana	Gondwana
GUID	GUID
gypsum	gypsum
hā	breath; breath, to
hā	breathe
hā	smell
hā	timbre
hā	tone
hae	jealous
hae	pollen
haea	cut, lacerated
haeata	dawn
haeata hihiko	charged beam
haeatatanga	chink, opening
haehae	tear, lacerate
haepapa	eradicate
haepapa pāpori	socially responsible
haepapa ture	legal responsibility
haepapa, kawenga	responsibility
haere	go
haere ake noa	continue indefinitely
haere anō	resume
Haere ki	Go to
Haere ki	Goto
Haere ki Kōpaki	Go to Folder
haere kiri māia	adventure
haere kōtui	hand in hand with (go)
haere kōtui ki	link in with

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
haere kuhu	stow away
haere ninihi	move stealthily
haere noa	free-range
haere tonu	continue
haere wae wae rua	walk bipedally
haere whakamua	progress
hāereere	wander about, meander
hāereere ki te taiao	field trips
haereere, haerenga, hāereere	journey
haerenga kē, horehore	erratic
haerenga ki waho o te kura	fieldtrip
haetanga	pollination
hahae	pollen
hahaetia ā-hau	wind pollinated
hahana mahana	radiant heat
hahao	to hollow out
hahau	generate
hahau	hew, shape out
hahautanga	generating
hāhi	religion, church
Hāhi Rōpū	sect of the Ringatū religion
hahore	unbranched
hāhori	minute (time)
hahua	take up, elevate
hai	to, as
hai aha	never mind
hai aha rā	never mind
hai mahi	activities
Haiana Tongitongi	Spotted Hyena
Haina	China
Haionatanga	Zionism
Haiti	Hades
haka-ā-ringa	action song
hakahaka	draw attention to oneself, attract attention
Hākano	Hue
hākaro	hollow out
hakatanga	doing the haka
hākawa	ester
hākawa nonireka	glyceride
hākawa toru nonireka	triglyceride
hake	crooked
haki	cheque
haki anu	Cold sore
haki mā	white flag
hakahaki	rash, itchy
hakikoko	scapula
hākinakina	enjoying oneself, sport
hākinatoru	triathlon
hakirara	superficial, shallow

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
hakoko i ngā taha e rua	bi-concave
hākoritanga	animation
hākuikui/hākorokoro	elders
hāmā, hātea	faded
hāmama	gaping, open
hāmama	open wide
hāmama	open-mouthed
hamanga	unsaturated
hamanga rau	polyunsaturated
hamanga-tahi	mono-unsaturated
hāmate	corrupt
hāmeha	hydrolyse
hāmeme	murmur
hāmoamoa	iron pyrite
hamuhamu	scavenge
hamumu	mutter
hamumu	speak
hāmumu	speak softly, whisper, murmur
hamupirau	saprophyte
Hanahia	Xanthias
hanake	come forth
hanake	go away; to
hanake	to come
hanamā	glaucous bloom of leaf
hānara	handle, handlebar
hanariki	mischief, naughty
hānati	hazelnut
hāneanea, āhuru	comfort
hanehane	decay, rot
hanehane	decompose
Hanga	Build
hanga	structure
hanga	structure, construction
hanga hou i te pakihi	restructure
hanga karetao	robotics
hanga kohuke	composition
hanga matū	chemical composition
hanga matū	composition, chemical
hanga metarahi	engineer
hanga ngota iti	structure, sub-atomic
hanga ngota iti	sub-atomic structure
hanga ponana hiko	robotics
hanga pū	precision
hanga rahi, matatini hoki	large complex structure
HangaAunoa	AutoShapes
hāngai	aim
hāngai	appropriate
hāngai ki te pūrua	proportional to the square
hāngai pū ana	straight, direct
hāngai, rahinga ōrite	proportional

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
hangaia	create; make, to
hangaia e te puia	formed by a volcano
hanganga	building block, formation, structure
hanganga	structure
hanganga	structure and function
hanganga aroto	internal structure
hanganga mataiti, hanga noa	simple structure
hanganga maunga	orogeny
Hanganga Maunga o Kaikōura	Kaikoura Orogeny
hanganga me ngā pūhanga o te hangarau	structures and mechanisms of technology
hanganga pakiaka rite ki te weri	root-like structures called haustoria
hanganga rākau	tree structure
hanganga taipakeke	age structure
hanganga uku	pottery
hanganga whākōkī	enzyme structure
hanganga whīwhiwhi	complex structure
hanganga, ahunga	formation
hangangatahi, whiriwhiritahi	collaborative
hangarau	technology
hangarau	to jest with, befool
hangarau ata	imaging technology
hangarau ata	technology, imaging
hangarau aunoa	automation
Hangarau kai	food technology
hangarau koiora	biotechnology
hangarau matū	materials technology
hangarau waka	transport
hangarau whakanao, hātepe	production and process technology
hangarau whakawhitinga	communications technology
hangarau-ā-rata	medical technologies
hangarauropi, hangarau mataora	biotechnology
hangarua	recycling
hangarua	recycling
hangarua	spare parts
hangatanga	building
hangatanga	construction
hangawainga toiora	metamorphosis
hangawainga, huri, rerekē haere	change
hangawhakatau	decision-making
hangawhitu	tangram
hangore	flexible
hāngorongoru	gathered in folds, frilly
hanumi	merge
Hanumi ki	Merge to
hanumi mēra	mail merge
hao	envelope
hao	gather in arms
hao	grasp greedily
hao īnanga	net whitebait

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
Hao Tome me Pirinipe	Sao Tome and Principe
hāora	oxygen
hāora inati, hāora tāwerewere	excess oxygen
hāora whāiti	limited oxygen
hāorakore	anaerobic
hāora-toru	ozone
hapa	error
hapa ngaio	professional misconduct
hapa nui	critical error
Hapa Pae Maunga	Alpine Fault
hapa wetereo	syntax error
hapa(rū), pīere	fault (of earthquakes)
hapa, korenga	lack
hapahuka	hypoglycaemia
hāpai	uplift
hāpaia	supported
hapanga	faulting
Hapanihi	Japan
hāparangi	call out, shout
haparo-rua	ketone
hāparo-rua	ketone
hāparo-rua pōwaro	propanone
hāparo-tahi	aldehyde
hāparo-tahi ewaro	ethanal
haparo-tahi mewaro	methanal
hāparo-tahi pōwaro	propanal
hāparo-tahi-pēwaro	pentanal
hāpi	hops
hapimana	sailor
hāpiripiri	stick, cling
hāponotanga	authenticity
hāponotanga o te aromatawai	authentic assessment
haponi	community
haponi ao	global community
haponi hangarau, porihanga hangarau	technological society
haponi kē	alternative community
haponi whakakapi i te katoa	inclusive community
haponi, rōpū, reanga	class, community
hapū	pregnant
hapū i te pūkano, Hapū pūkano	ectopic pregnancy
hāpua	lagoon
hapūtanga pūkano	pregnancy, ectopic
hara	offence, sin, wrong doing, crime
hara kaikoka	violent crime
hara kore noa	innocent
hara whakawā wawe	summary offence
harakeke	flax
harakoa	happy, joyful
harakoakoa	happy, joyful
Haramonera	Salmonella

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
haramono	salmon
hāramuramu	informal
hārapa	gallop
haratau	dexterous, dexterity
Harataunga	Coromandel
Harataunga ki Hauraki	Kennedy's Bay in Coromandel
Haratua	May
hāraunga	impression
haraunga hiraka	silk screen print
Hāre I	Charles I
harehare	skin disorder
hari	carry
hariata	chariot
harihari	carry
harihari reta	delivering letters
harihari retahaua	delivering letters
harikoa	happy, joyful
harore	mushroom
Hatarei	Saturday
hātaretare	invertebrate
hāte	shirt
hātepe	procedure
hātepe	process
hātepe	series
hātepe māhorahora	natural process
hātepe motukore	continuous process
hātepe papatono	algorithm
hātepe penapena	stored procedure
hātepe tūturu	natural process
hātepe whakatinana, tukanga whakauru	implementation process
hātepe/tukanga haumarū tōtika mō te whakanao	safe and reliable processes for production
hatete waiwaihā	spirit burner
Hato Peteriki	Saint Patrick
hau	attack
hau	gas
hau ārai	ozone
hau ka whakahā	exhaled air
hau ka whakangā	inhaled air
hau kati kōtuhi	greenhouse gases
hau kōwhai	fluorine
hau māori	natural gas
hau māota	chlorine
hau mapu	sighing wind
hau o te reo	stress
hau pūkeri	rushing wind
hau roa	trade wind
hau takiwā	atmosphere
haua	hit

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
haua	kind of, variety
hauā	cripple
hauarea	plain, without decoration
hauata	accident
hauātanga	disability
hauātia	become crippled
hauhā	carbon dioxide
hauhake	dig up
hauhake	harvest a root crop
hauhake	harvest root crop, gather
hauhaketanga	cultivating, digging up of crop
hauhaketia	harvested, dug up
hauhau	hit
hauhauaitu	hypothermia
hauī	liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)
haukini (NH ₃)	ammonia
haukini (NH ₄ ⁺)	ammonium ion
haukini pākawa	ammonium nitrate
haukini pūkawa ngāwhā	ammonium sulfate
haukino	carbon monoxide
haukiri	autobiography
haukituri	flying insects
haukori tinana	aerobics
haukoti	abort
haukoti	interrupt
haukotinga ara	intersection
haukū	damp
haukura (Ne)	neon
haumako, taipā	fertile
haumāmā (He)	helium
haumana ā-waha	oral therapy
haumanu	therapy
haumanu ā-ira	gene therapy
haumanu iraruke	radiotherapy
haumanu parakaingaki	treat sewage
haumanu, maimoa taiaki	hormone treatment
haumāota / pūhaumāota (Cl)	chloride
haumāota rua waiwaro rua ewaro	dichloroethene
haumarangai	high frequency sound
haumaru	low frequency sound
haumaru	safe
haumaru	safe, safety
haumaru	secure
haumaruru	moody
haumarutanga	security
haumarutanga tūmatanui, haumarutanga ā-iwi, ā-hapori	public safety
haumātakataka	hurricane
haumi	conjugate
haumiri	caress, stroke affectionately, to

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
haumitanga	investment
haunga	crossing
haunga	odour, smell
hāunga	besides
hauora	air
hauora tūmatanui	public health
hauota (N)	nitrogen
hauota hāora rua (NO ₂)	nitrogen dioxide
hauota mai i te hau takiwā	atmospheric nitrogen
haupapa	flat-surfaced
haupiro	exhaust fumes
haupū	capital
haupū	pile
haupū rawa	capital (accounting)
haupuke	air bubble
haurapa	detection
haurārangi	simple sentence
hauraro	subscript
haurehu	gas
haurehu haumoāta,	chlorine gas
haurewa	chip (in golf)
Hauroki	Diagonal
haurongo	biography
haurunga	superscript
hautai	sponge
hautai e kiritara ana	encrusting sponge
hautai konupūmā	calcareous sponge
hautanga	fraction
hautū paihikara	cycling
Hauturu	Little Barrier Island
hauwai (H)	hydrogen
hauwai pāhare konutawa	hydrogen iodide gas
hauwai pākawa waro (HCO ₃ ⁻)	bicarbonate ion
hauwai pūngāwhā	hydrogen sulphide
hauwai rua pūhaumāota	hydrogen chloride
hauwarea	in vain
hauwarea	insignificant
hauwarea	to no account
hawa pōuri	black lichen
hawa tai pari	blue/green lichen
hawa tea	orange/yellow lichen
hawahawa	lichen
hawahawa	vibrations
hawai	channel
hawai, whakahāngai awa	irrigation
Hawaii	Hawaii
hāwaniwani	slimy
hāwaniwani	slimy, slippery
hawarite	overtone
hāwera	burnt

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
hāwera honokarihi	enthalpy of fusion
Hāwera o te hononga	Bond enthalpy
hāwhe	half
hāwhe kāehe	half caste
hē	be weak, in a bad way
hē	incorrect
he aha hoki tērā	just what is that
he aha hoki?	why?
he aha kō nei taua mea	what the heck is that thing
he aha ngā āhuatanga ka pā mai	what can I expect
he aha oti ...	what is a ...
he aha te hua?	what good can be obtained?
he aha te kiko	of what use is it
he aha te pāinga māku	why should I
he aha te tūponotanga ka	what is the chance that
He aha tēnei?	What's this?
he autai tonu	there is good
he hēki kīrori	omelette
He hinegaro makere	forgetful
he hohoko ngā ...	alternating
he ihu pātiki	flat-nosed
he ingoa mōu	name for you
he inoi whakangāwari i te taumaha o te whiu	plein mitigation
he iti iho te tūponotanga ka heipū	less likely to happen
He iti rā, he iti māpihi pounamu	It's the quality not the quantity that pleases
he iwi wharengaro	dying race
he kanohi hōmiromiro	sharp-eyed
he kete pungarehu	dark skinned person
He koha paku noa iho taku e taea ai	I can only make a small donation
he kore noa iho	negligible
he kupu whakamārama	introduction
he mahana noa ake i konei	it's much warmer here
he mea āta whakanoho i runga i ngā tikanga papai	based on best practice
he mea hōkai	diagonally braced
he mea urutau	adapted
he mea waiho tēnei whārangi kia wātea	this page has been deliberately left blank
he mōhio koe ki te āhua o	do you know what a ... looks like
he ngākau atawhai	empathetic
he ngākau tapatahi	honest
he paheke kore	anti-slip
he pānga riterite ... ki te ...	rate of ... is proportional to ...
he pēhea rawa te kino o te mate	how serious is
he pēhea te pā o	how ... can effect
he pēhea te whakapā o	how ... affects
he pēhea tēnei e tutuki ai	how is this achieved
he pirara te whatu	open weave

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
he poho kore	starving person
he rā anō āpōpō	tomorrow is another day
he ranga ika	shoal or school of fish
he rerenga mahara noa iho	romanticised
he ringa rehe	expert at his job
he roa ia e noho ana i reira	he was living there a long time
he roa, he whāiti	long and narrow
he rua kei te mati tahi	ones digit of two
he tino iti iho te	much less than
he tohenga whai māramatanga	coherent argument
he tou areare	quick to sit down and eat
he tuarā whānui	strong person
he tūpono rarurau noa	side-effect
he wae haere	constant traveller
he wāhi anō, he wāhi anō	in sections
he wāhinga kōrero	foreword
he waru kei te mati tahi	ones digit of eight
heahea	foolish
heahea	stupid
heahea tūmau	foolish servant
hei	to, as
hei aha	never mind
hei aha atu hoki	well no matter
hei aha noa te ...	there's no need for
hei aha pea	so what
hei aha pea te whakamahi	you may not need to use
hei ara hātepe	in series
hei irāmutu māku	nephew of mine
hei kīanga o	in terms of
hei koha noa	as a tip
hei mokopuna mō rātou	grandchild of theirs
hei teina ki a ia	younger sister of hers
heihei	fowl, poultry
heihei	hen
heipū	just in case, should it happen
heipūtanga	condition
heipūtanga	conditional
heipūtanga me te putanga iho	condition and consequence
heke pī	beehive
heke tipi	scotia board
hekeiho	inheritance
hekenga	migration
hekenga iwi	migration of iwi
hekenga utu	depreciation
hekeretari	secretary
Heketā	hectare
heketau	parachute
heketea	hectare
hēki ioka rua	double-yolk egg
hēkona	second

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
hēmanawa	flushed, bothered
hēmanawa	out of breath
hematoa	stamen
hema-toa	stamen
hema-uha	pistil
Hemeika	Jamaica
hēmi	hames (two pieces of iron that are fastened to the collar around the horse's neck to which the chains hauling the wagon are attached)
Hēmi I	James I
Hēmi Kara, Te Kara	James Carroll
hemo	die
hemo katoa mātau ki te kata	we killed ourselves laughing
hemokai	starving, very hungry
Hepetema	calendar month of September
hēra	those who decide, judges
here	condition
here	tie
here ā-ture	statutory requirement
here matatika	ethical requirement
here pūmau	discipline
here taniwha	clove hitch
Here Turi Kōkā	June
herea	tie, to
herehi	shilling, money
herekore	free
herenga	conditional
herenga owaho	external conditions
herenga waka	marina (boat)
herenga waka	marina (boat)
herenga waka, tumu herenga waka, tauranga waka	marina
herenga, āhuatanga	conditions
herenga, taeapatanga, aukatinga, tirohanga whāiti	limitation
herengia ngātahitia	fastened together
hererapa	rubber band
hererapa pehu	loaded rubber band
hererapa pehu	rubber band, loaded
Heretaunga	Hastings
Here-turi-kōkā	calendar month of August
heri	carry
hetiheti	hedgehog
heua	cleared off, separated
Heuhi	Zeus
hewaro	heptane
hiahia	need
hiahia matūkai	nutrient demand
hiahia me ngā huarahi wātea	needs and opportunities

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
hiahiatanga	desire, earnestly
hiako	bark
hiamo	be excited=sexy
hiamo	vibrant
hiamoe	sleepy
hīanga	naughty, playful
hīanga	play around
hiatonga korehere	independent assortment [biol]
hīatonga, hīatoato	aggregate
hihi	ray (of sun)
hihi	stich bird
hihī	hiss
hihi irirangi	aerial (car radio)
hihi irirangi	radio waves
hihi kama	gamma ray
hihi katinga	ultra-violet
hihi mārama, hihi, hihi tūrama	light ray
hihi pōkākā	infrared [radiation]
hihi pōkākā	infra-red wave
hihi taiaho	laser beam
hihi te wera	intense heat
hihi tumeke	shock wave
hihi tūpono	incident ray
hihi tūrama	ray of light
hihiani	radar
hihiko hiko	negative charge
hihiko kōaro	opposite electrical charge
hihiko oho	positive charge
hihiko, whawhana	charged
hihinga	spectrum
hihinga hauwai	hydrogen spectrum
hihiwa	alert
hihiwa	concentrated
hika	kindle fire by friction
hīkā	cigar
hīkaka	incite, brisk
hīkaro	extract
hiki I nga taonga	to close the exhibition
hikihihi	lifting continuously
hiko	electricity
Hiko	Power
hiko io	nerve endings
hiko pateko	static electricity
hikohiko tinana (Reeds [Ryan])	anatomy
hīkoinga hou	pioneering
Hikoiraaho	Photoelectric
hikokore, kupapa, ruhi kupapa, kāre i te hihiko, kūpapa	neutral
hiku	footer
Hiku	Suffix

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
hiku	tail (of reptile or fish)
hikurere	shawl
hikuwai	reservoir
hikuwaru	irregular
Hina	Dim
hina	grey hair
hīnaki	eelpot
hīnaki	trap
hīnaki	wicker eel-pot
hinapōuri	sadness
hinātore	hazy light
hīnau	Hīnau tree
Hineahiahi	Evening Maid
Hinemoana	sea goddess
hinengaro	thoughts, conscience
hinengaro auaha	inventiveness
hinengaro pūaha	open minded
Hinerangi	Finland
hineraukatauri	case moth
hinewaiapu	granite
hinga	crash
hinga	down
hinga	fall over, to
hinga	overcome, beaten
hinganga	failure
hinganga	fallen (into trouble)
hinohi	remove scales (from fish)
hīnohi	contract
hinonga	enterprise
hinonga hī arumoni	commercial fishing enterprise
Hinonga Kāwanatanga	State-owned Enterprise, SOE
hinu	fat, dripping
hinu	fuel
hinu	lubricant
hinu	lubricant, oil
hinu	oil
hinu kora	fuel oil
hinu kōtui	synthetic fuels
hinu māori	crude oil
hinu māori	petroleum
hinu mewaro	paraffin
hinu nīkau, kaihuia	palm oil
hinu nuku	crude oil
hinu pani ringa	hand lotion
hinu pūhake, ngako pūhake/hinu	saturated fat
hinu wē	liquid oil
hinu whakakoero, wākihi rewa	molten wax
hinuheu	diesel
hinuheu-hiko	diesel-electric
hinuhinu	greasy

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
hinuhinu	oily
hinuiti	lean
hinuwūru	Lanolin
Hipa Mai	Step In
Hīpae	Across
hīpae	horizontal
hīpai	keave
hipanga	step
hīpoki	mask
hīpokī	cover with, heap together, covering
hira	important
hira	seed
hīra	tar-sealed (road)
hira, taupoki, taeapa	seal
hirahira	spread out
hiranga	excellence
Hiranga	Importance
hiranga	significant
Hirangana	Hiragana
hīraunga	implication
hīraunga tahi	monoprint
hīraurau hopanga	problem solving
hīraurau hopanga auaha	creative problem solving
hīre	rush (of water)
hīri	seal
hiringa pūngao	energy concept
hiriwa (Ag)	silver
Hiruharama	Jerusalem
hītari	semi-permeable
hītiritari	sift
hītokitoki	hop, hopping
hītori	history
hītori reo ā-waha, hītori tuku iho ā-waha	oral history
hītoritanga	historical
hiwi	caret
hiwi	hill
hiwi	ridge
hiwi	ridge of a hill
hō	sudden stop, pull up
hoa tata	close friend
hoa whākōkī	coenzyme
hoahoa	design
hoahoa	diagram
hoahoa	plan
hoahoa	planning
hoahoa ara iahiko	circuit diagram
Hoahoa Hertzsprung-Russell (H-R)	Hertzsprung-Russell (H-R) Diagram
hoahoa ira	pedigree diagram
hoahoa kākahu	costume design

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
hoahoa motu hake	cross sectional diagram
hoahoa pere anutere	velocity vector diagram
hoahoa perehuri	phasor diagram
hoahoa rākau	tree diagram
hoahoa rō whare	interior design
hoahoa tāone	town planning
hoahoa tapanga, hoahoa waitohu	diagram, labelled
hoahoa tapanga, hoahoa waitohu	labelled diagram
hoahoa tautuhi	annotated diagram
hoahoa tongi irahiko	electron dot diagram
hoahoa whakarākei	set design
hoahoa whare	architecture
hoahoa, mahere	diagram, plan
hoahoa, mahere	map
hoahoanga	architecture
hoahoanga	designing
hoahoatanga	friendship
hoake atu	to go onto
Hōanga	Greywacke
hoapā	contact
hoari	sword(s of light)
hoariri	enemy
hoatu	apply
hoatu he porohita ki te 5	circle the 5
hoatu kāhua	apply a style
Hoatu ki te Katoa	Apply to All
hoatu momotuhi	apply a font
Hoatu Tae Anō	Recolor
Hoatu Tirohanga	Apply View
hoatukatuka	coprocessor
hoe	oar
hoe aratika	steering system
hohe	active
hohenga	action
hohenga pokeihi	yeast activity
HoheX	ActiveX
hohohoko ki tāwāhi	foreign trade
hohoko o te mahi	alternate
hohoko o te mahi	take turns
hohoko o te mahi	taking turns
hōhonu	deep, important
hōhonu	depth
hōhonutanga	depths
hoi, pokopoko	ear lobe
hōia	soldier
hoia tohohū	guerrilla (soldiers)
hōiho nāti	horse that just roams about
hōiho tāomaoma	racehorse
hoiho tarapēke	pack horse
hoiho tāwhiowhio	merry-go-round

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
hoihoi	noisy, deafening
hoihoi, turituri	volume (loudness)
hoipīni	soybean
hoiriiri	washed up on shores (of eels)
hōkai	committed
hōkai taimau	constant amplitude
hōkaiipurangi	bandwidth
hōkaitanga	coverage
hōkaitanga	scope
hōkeka	frenzy
hoki	also, too
hoki	back
hoki poki	hokey pokey
hoki(-a)	return, to
hoko ā-ipurangi	buy on-line
hoko kairapu	auction
hoko ki tai, ki tāwāhi	export
hoko ki uta	import
hoko putuputu	hire purchase
hoko whakapoapoa	marketing
hoko whakarara mai i tāwāhi	parallel importing
hokohoko	market
hokohoko	sell, selling
hokomaha	supermarket
hokonga	goods
hokonga me ngā ratonga	goods and services
hokotai	export
Hokulea	Hawaiian waka that made the journey to Aotearoa and back to Hawaii
Hone Makenehi	John MacKenzie
honea kore	black hole
hongihongi	press noses
Hōngongoi	July
honi	indulge (especially in eating)
honihoni	strip by eating
hono	connect
hono	fuse (v.t.)
hono	join
hono	link
hono ā-ringa	manual link
hono aunoa	automatic link
Hono ki te Ihirangi	Link to Content
hono ki te tūmau	connect to a server
Hono Kokoti	Break Link
hono maitai	weld
hono roto	stirrup
Hono Whakapiri	Paste Link
honohono	bonding
honohono	join

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
honohono waro	carbon bonding
honohononga	connections
hononga	bond
hononga	connection
hononga ā-wā	continuity
hononga hiato	composite
hononga i roto i tēnā rōpū, tēnā rōpū	intraspecific relationship
hononga katote	ionic bond
hononga konganuku	metallic bonding
hononga matatini	complex relationship
hononga matū	chemical bond
hononga matū, rīanga	bonding, chemical
hononga mokowā	spatial relationship
hononga mokowā	spatial relationships
hononga ngātahi, whakapiri ngātahi	covalent bond
hononga raraunga	database connection
hononga takirua	double bond
hononga takitahi	single bond
hononga waengamomokē	interspecific relationships
hononga whakakaora	therapeutic relationship
hononga whatunga	network connection
honongaitua	hyperlink
hononga-itua tāmau	embedded hyperlink
honongakōtui	interrelationship
honopare [NZTC]	fuse
honoroto	stirrup, of ear
honotere	Velcro
Honotura	Honduras
hopanga	problem
hopanga hangarau, rapanga, panga hangarau	technological problem
hōpara	explore (travel)
hōpara ātea	space exploration
hopiwē	detergent
HOPIWĒ	DETERGENTS
hopo o te ngakau	fear and apprehension
hopohopo	fearful
Hopu	Catch Up
Hopu	Snap
hōpua	pool
hōpua kaukau, puna kaukau	swimming pool
hōpua wai	pool
hopuāhua	snapshot
hōpuapua	waterholes
hōputu	format
hōputu hāora	hour format
hōputu kōnae	file format
hōputu kupu	text format
hōputu pepa	paper format
hōputu pūāhua	character format

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
hōputu rā	date format
Hōputu wā	Time format
hōputuaunoa	autoformat
hora (-hia)	spread over, to; cover
hora tonu te marino	the calm has widespread
Horahanga Ahu-3	3-D Area
horahanga kāhua	style area
horahanga kauruku, wāhi kauruku, kaurukutanga	shaded area
Horahanga Kupu	Text Area
horahanga o te mata, mata, horahanga mata	surface area
horahanga raraunga	data area
horahanga tā	plot area
horahanga tā	print area
horahanga tūnga	status area
horahanga tūtohi	chart area
horahanga whakataka	drop area
horakai	diet
horakai, ritenga kai	diet
horanga	coverage
horanuku	landscape
hōrapa	overspreading
hōrapa o te whakanohoanga	spread of settlement
hore kau	no, none
horekau	nothing, no other
hori	artificial, man made
horihori	synthetic
hōripi	slash, lacerate, cut
horo	landslip
horo	spread out
horo (-mia)	swallow, to
horo iraruke, mehanga iratuki	radioactive decay
horo whenua	erosion
horo whenua	landslide
horo whenua	landslide, erosion
horoi, horohoroia	wash, washed
horoi, whakaurutapu, pure	purify
horoia	wash
horokiwa uaua	muscle-wasting
Horomaka	Banks Peninsula
horomata	pure
horomata	purity
horomata	sterile
horomi	to swallow
horongia	swallowed up
horopaki	context
horopaki tūturu	authentic context
horopaki tūturu	real-life context
horotai	delicacy

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
horowai	waterfall
horuhoru	grunting
hōtaka	programme
hōtaka	schedule
hōtaka hangarau, horotaka hangarau	technological programme
Hōtaka Whakaora Momo Mōrearea	Threatened Species Recovery Programme
hōtaka whakatipu anō	replanting programme
hōtoke	winter
hotokore	incompatible
hototahi	compatible
hototahi whakamuri	backward compatible
hotu o te moana	sea swell
hōtuhi	script
hotuhotu	sob
hotuhotu	sobbing, weeping plaintively
hōtuku	data
Hou	freshness
hou	hose
hou atu	enter, to; go into
hou mataaho	acoustics
houanga memeha [TM], ora haurua	half-life
houhi	ribbon wood
hounga atu	entrance, go in
houra tunutunu	baking soda
houtupu	genuine
houtupu	satisfactory, genuine
houtupu	unaffected
Hōwieta	Soviet
HTML	HTML
HTTP	HTTP
hū	erupt
hū	spouting, hiss
hū	volcanic eruption
hū	volcanic eruption, explosive, erupt
hū konihi	sneakers
hua	egg
hua	egg, ovum
Hua	fruit
hua	fruit, fruitfulness, result
hua	lever
hua	outcome
hua	outline (n.)
hua	product
hua	representation
hua	result
hua akoranga	learning outcome
hua hinu māori	petroleum product
hua inohi, puku	cone
hua kai	food product

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
hua kē	by-product
hua kino	negative
hua kino tērā pea ka pā	possible side effects
hua mātāmua	primary product
hua matū	chemical product
hua more	net profit
hua o te ako	learning outcome
hua o te hīnau	berry of the hnau
hua pai	positive
hua tōtika	effective benefit
hua waro	organic product
hua whenua	vegetables
hua, otinga	outcome, product
hua, rākaunui	full (moon)
huahae	catkin
huahuatanga	diagrams
huaina	produce
huaina	to name
huaira	trait
huaira koroingo	desired trait
huaketo	virus
huaketo āki-maremare, huaketo maremare	cold-causing virus
huaketo HIV	HIV virus
huaketo rewharewha	flu virus
huaketo tonotono	macro virus
huaketōrino-14	rhinovirus-14
huaki	open, uncover
huakita	bacteria
huakita he mea raweke ngā ira	genetically engineered bacteria
huakita oneone	soil bacteria
huakitanga haeata	dawn raids
huakite	monera
huakore	futile
huamata	coleslaw
huamata	fruitful, good harvest
huamo	raised in waves
huamo	waves, be raised in waves
huamoni	profit
huamoni he mea pūhuitia	compounded interest
huamoni whakaputu	compounding interest
huanga	attribute
huanga	zygote
huānga	array
huānga	element
hūanga matua	main elements
huanga moni	profit
huanga pūtau-tahi	single-celled zygote
Huanga XML	XML element
huangai	appropriate

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
huangia	to say, it is said
huanui o te pūwāhi	locus of the point
huaora	vitamin
huaota	botany
huapae	horizontal
huapai	positive
huapai ā-ira	genetic advantage
huaputa	output
huarahi	method
huarahi	road, pathway, trail
huarahi aromatawai	assessment method
huarahi āwhio	orbit
huarahi ine kounga	qualitative
huarahi ine nui	quantitative
huarahi ka wātea	opportunity
Huarahi Matua	State Highway
huarahi tuku ihotanga	heritage trails
huarahi wātea	needs and opportunities
huarahi wātea	opportunity
Huarākau	fruit
huarongo	biographical
huatakinga	reactant
huatango	difference (arithmetic)
huatau	concepts
huatau	graceful
huatau	idea
Huatau	Suggest
Huatau	Suggestion
huatau	think, thoughts
huatea	childless
HUATOKA	PRECIPITATION
huawhaiwhai, utu, rarapā	consequence
huawhenua	vegetable
huawhenua tipu ā-wai	hydroponics
huawhenua-rau	mixed veges
hue	calabash
hue	ground
hūhi	discomfort
huhua	abundant, numerous, many
huhua	numerous
hūhuka	sucrose
hui	appointment
hui	meeting, gathering
Hui tanguru	February
hui taumata	symposium
Hui Tōpū	Angelic Synod meeting
hui wānanga matua	symposium
huihuinga	colony
huihuinga	suite
huihuinga motuhake	special occasion

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
huinga	category
huinga	set [maths]
Huinga o Matariki	Constellation of Pleiades
huinga pekanga	series branch
huinga pū	domain (math)
huinga pūira	Karyotype
huinga rahi tonu	batch
huinga tohumate Down	Down syndrome
huinga tuaka	set of axes
huinga waihanga [NZTC]	kitset (for building a house)
huingaira	genome
huingapūkete	recordset
huirapa kai	food web
Huitene	Sweden
Huiterangi	Switzerland
huka	glucose
huka	snow
hūka	hook
huka mote	maltose sugar
huka pūkeri	blizzard
hukahuka	froth, foam
hukarau	polysaccharide
Hukarere	Hukarere Point, Napier
hukarua	disaccharide
hukatahi	monosaccharide
huke	mine
huke huhu	strip (mine)
huke(a)	dig up, expose
hukehuke	fast
hūkeri	turbulent
hūkeri	turbulent of water
huki taringa	ear piercing
hukihuki	incomplete
hukihuki	partial
hūmarie	humble, humility
hūmarie	modest
hūmārika	gentle breeze
humehume	lacy
humenga	sea anemone
humenga kōwhai	olive beadlet anemone
humenga, kōtore	anemone, sea
huna	hide
huna	hide, conceal
Huna ngā Taipitopito	Hide Details
Huna Taipitopito	Hide Detail
hunahuna	hidden
huna-panga	bar code
huna-panga	bar-code
hune	cotton (raw)
Hune	June

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
hunga	company of persons
hūnga	boiling point
hūnga	erupt
hūnga	eruption
hunga kiri māia	adventurer
hunga mahi	workers, employees
hunga pāpāho	media
hunga retirā	wind surfer
hunga tuatoru	3rd party
hunga wānanga	scholars
hunga whai whenua	settler
hungahunga	divided, finely
hungahunga	finely divided
hungarei	mother-in-law
hunu ki te ahi	cauterise
hunuhunu	singe
hūnuku	voyage, move
hūpē	mucous
hūpeke	jump
hūpeke	to jump, to rear up
hūpeke hererapa, peke waehera	bungy jumping
hupenui	cold winter weather
Hupenui	Greytown
hūperei (Gastrodia cunninghamii), pereii [?]	black orchid
huranga	discovery
huranga	uncover, take off
Huri	Change
huri aro, huri ā-te-karaka	clockwise
huri atu ki tērā taha	opposite, converse
huri hei supernova	go supernova
huri kawa, tepetepe	curdle
huri kōaro	knead
huri kōaro	turn upside down
huri mā te tuaka	revolve/rotate about the axis
huri noa	global
huri o te ngao, huringa ngao	energy change
huri orite	turn in the same direction
huri toka	turned to stone
huri(hia)	turn, to
Huria Katoatia	Change All
Huria te Ata	Change Icon
huria te rahi	resize
hurihanga	circuit
hurihanga	cycle
hurihanga	modification
hurihanga iahiko	electronic circuit
hurihanga o ngā hiahia o te tangata	shifting tastes
hurihanga wai	water cycle
hurihanga,amio	circuit

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
hurihuri	turn
hurihuringa	reflection
hurihuringa	jostling and turning
hurinaha	rearrange
huringa	transformation
huringa ā-wā, panonitanga	change)
huringa awaātua, awa wahine, mate wahine, te mataora ĩkura	menstrual cycle
huringa hekenga	migration cycle
huringa ia miniti	revolutions per minute
huringa iranga, rerekē haere o te iranga	genetic change
huringa kōaro	anti clockwise
huringa ngao	energy transformation
huringa poripori	social change
huringa pūngao	energy transformation
huringa rua tau	two year cycle
huringa whakatekaraka	clockwise
huringa whanonga	cycle of behaviour
huriowaro	cyclohexane
huripari	cyclone
huripari	hurricane
huripari	tropical cyclones
huripoki	invert
hurirapa	overturn
huritao	reflect upon
huritao	reflections (thoughts)
huritau	anniversary
huritere	to pirouette
hurohuringa	jostling and turning
hūrori	stagger
huru	cloak
huruhuru	hair
hurupiu	cilia
hururua, ururua	vegetation
Hūtāne	Sudan
huti, huhuti	pluck (up), to
hutia	plucked
hutihuti	scoot, move fast
hutu	beech
hutukawa	NZ Christmas tree
hutupōro whakapā	touch football
hūware	mucus (in stomach)
hūware	saliva
hūwareware, ware	mucus
Huwena	Juvenal
ī	fun, sensation
i ... rā anō	right from
i āna wā anō	occasionally
i ēnei tau tata nei	these last few years

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
i hua mai, i puta mai i te akoranga hītori	result from historical study
i kangākautia i roto i ngā tau	old favourites
I mua	Before
I nga āhuatanga	the ways, customs etc
i ngā rangi tata	recent
i ngā tau tōmua o 1940	in the early 1940
I reira	there
i roto i te huringa o te wā	through time
i runga anō i te tere ka taea	as fast as you can
i runga i te ngākau iti	sincere
i runga i te tino tere ka taea	as fast as you can
I tae ora mai māua	we arrived in one piece
i taea ā-ariā	theoretically possible
i tana hono ki	as it relates to
i te ... rā anō	finally
i te itinga rawa	at least
I te mutunga	in the end, when it was over (finished)
i te nama te pūtea	running at a loss
I te rā	fluorescent
i te takanga o te wā	in the long term
i te tī, i te tā	all around
i te tōmuatanga o te tekau tau atu i	in the early
i te tōmuritanga o te	in the late
i te wā e 5 tana pakeke	when he was five years old
i tīpako matapōkeretia	randomly chosen
i tō matapaki, matapakinga	in your discussion
I Tukua Ki A	Sent To
I waihotia e māua ma ērā o te whānau	we left for those of the family
ia	current
Ia	Every
ia	trend
ia arotahi	direct current
ia auraki	vein
ia hāngai	direct current
ia hokohoko	alternating current
ia iakawe, rere iakawe	convection current
ia kai	food trend
ia kōrero	line of thought
Ia nei	At least
Ia noa atu	At most
ia o te ao o nāianei	current global trends
ia pō	each night
Ia Pūāhua	Any Character
Ia rā	Daily
ia tau	each year
ia tōiti	capillary
ia toto	blood vessel

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
ia wai	water current
la Wiki	Weekly
iahiko	current
iahiko	current (sci.), electrical
iahiko	electrical current
iahiko	electronics
iahiko kōwhitiwhiti, iahiko hohoko	alternating current
iahiko māori [NZTC]	conventional current
iahiko me te hangarau whakatina	electronics and control technology
iahiko whakaputa-o-roto [NZTC]	induced current
iahoki matua	vena cava
iaia	blood vessel
iaia, iahoki (WH)	vein
iakawe	convection
iakawe rauru	umbilical artery
iakawe, iatoto	artery
iarau	vein (of leaf)
iarere	frequency (radio)
iarere tumeke	shock wave
iāri	yard
iatoka	vein (rock)
iatuku	artery
iatuku [iakawe] tākihi	renal artery
iatuku pūkahukahu	pulmonary artery
iatuku pūngākau	coronary artery
ICM	ICM
ID	ID
Īemene	Yemen
iere	particular sound
Iharaira	Israel
iheu	distil
iheu ā-hauwai	steam distillation
iheutanga hauwai	steam distillation
iheutanga hauwai, iheutanga wairehu	distillation, steam
ihi	power, authority, essential force
ihi	thrust
ihi	yeast
ihi me te wana	wonder and awe
ihiihi	energetic
ihipa	Egypt
Ihirama	Islam (he momo whakapono)
ihiranga	contents (of book)
ihirangi	contents
ihiwae	athlete's foot
iho	core
iho	essence
iho	umbilical cord
Ihu o Hineraumati,	solstice, summer
Ihu o Hinetakurua	solstice, winter
ihu pahū karihi	nuclear tipped

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
ihumanea, uhumanea	knowing, clever
ihupuku	inexperienced
IIS	IIS
ika	fish
ika iwiiwi	bony fish
ika kauae kore	jawless fish
ika mina-auahi	smoked fish
Ika o Tte Rangi	Milky way
ika tiratoru tāupe	variable triplefin
ika tiratoru tongi	spectacled triplefin
iKākano	iPod
iKākano nano	nanopod
ikarangī	galaxy
ikarangī tōrino whai tāhuhu	barred spiral galaxy
ikeike	high, lofty
IKI tautuhinga	DPI setting
ikura	menstruation
Imararo rai-karaihe	Emerald ryegrass
IME	IME
ī-mēra	electronic mail
ī-mēra	electronic mail
ī-mēra	e-mail
ina	when
ina ... , he aha ka whai mai i muri?	what happens when?
Inā hākoritia	After animation
ina koa	in particular
ina koa	particularly
ina tae ki a koe	when its your turn
ināianeī tonu	right now
ināineī tonu	straight away
inaki	trap
īnaki	overlap
inamata	formerly, long ago
inamata	immediately
inamata	instantaneous
īnanga	whitebait
īnati	excessive
ine	gauge (noun and verb)
ine	measure
ine	measure, measurement
ine	quantify
ine ā-horo iraruke	carbon dating
ine ero	titrate
ine i ngā kitenga, whakaōrite i ngā taunaki	weigh evidence
ine i te kounga	qualitative measure
ine iraruke [radiation meter. NZTC]	Geiger counter
ine kōhinu	petrol gauge
ine kounga	qualitative
ine mahora	standard deviation

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
ine ngaohiko	voltmeter
ine ngaru	oscilloscope
ine nui	quantitative
ine pēhanga hau	barometer
ine tatai	quantitative
ine tō-ā-papa	gravimeter
ine tūwaka	parking meter
ine-hiko-mati	digital multimeter
ine-iahiko	ammeter
ine-iahiko ringa	analogue ammeter
ine-karori	calorimeter
inekounga	qualitative
inenga	measurement
ine-ngaohiko	voltmeter
ine-ngaohiko ringa	analogue voltmeter
inerahi	quantify
inerahinga, inenga	quantification
inerū	seismometer
ine-tere	speedometer
ine-tītaha	tiltmeter
ine-tōpana	force meter
ine-tuāwhiorangi papatipu	mass spectrometer
ine-whakatere	accelerometer
ingo	diffusion [biol.]
ingoa	name
ingoa (nahanaha) IUPAC	IUPAC (systematic) name
ingoa ake	friendly name
ingoa āpure	field name
ingoa kāhua	style name
Ingoa Kaituku	Sender Name
Ingoa Kaiwhakamahi	User name
ingoa kāwai	category name
ingoa kōnae	file name
Ingoa Kōpaki	Folder Name
ingoa momotuhi	font name
Ingoa puka	Form name
Ingoa rangatū	Series name
ingoa tahua	menu name
ingoa tapa	given name
ingoa tiri	share name
ingoa tuatahi	first name
Ingoa Tūranga	Job Title
Ingoa Whaiaro	Personal Name
ingoa whānau	last name
Ingoakāinga	Nickname
ingoakē	alias
Ingoakōnae	Filename
ingoamuna	anonymous
Ingoatanga Hua	Product ID
Īnia	India

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
inihi	inch, inches
Initonīhia	Indonesia
inoi	prayer
inu porohaurangi, unu porohaurangi	heavy drinking
io	nerve (body)
io ihu	nerve, olfactory
io ihu	olfactory nerve
io karu	optic nerve
io rongo	auditory nerve
io rongo	nerve, auditory
iohere	tendon
Ioio	nerve
iotanga o roto	inner strength
ipu koutu	dipper, calabash
ipu para	recycle bin
Ipu Pepa	Paper Source
ipuipu	test tube
ipuipu nui	boiling tube
ipupara pepa	paper bin
Ipurangi	Internet
ipurangiroto	intranet
ipurau	beaker
ipurau hiko	electrical jug
ipurauhī	punnet
ira	gene
ira	point
ira	pt
ira harotene	halothane gene
ira ki te inihi	dots per inch
ira koropupū (BP)	boiling point
ira matitini	polydactylism gene
ira rewa	melting point
ira taiaki	hormone gene
ira tangata	gender
ira tangata	of mankind
ira tukituki	radioactive
ira tukituki(tanga)	radioactivity
ira whakakoero (MP)	melting point
irahiko	electron
irahiko āpiti	valence electrons
irakarihi	nucleon
irakē	mutate
irakētanga	mutation
irakētanga pūwāhi	point mutation
irakētanga whakawhitinga	translocation mutation
iramoe	neutron
irāmutu	nephew, niece
iranga	genetic
iranga	genetics
iranga parito	hybrid genetics

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
iranga taurangi	genetic variation
iranga tukunga iho	genetic inheritance
iranga whānau	family genetics
ira-ngoi	dominant gene
ira-ngoikore	recessive gene
iraoho	proton
irarā	allele
irarā ngoi, ira ngoi	dominant allele
iraruakē	heterozygous
iraruarite ngoikore	homozygous recessive
iraruke	radiation
iraruketanga kai	food irradiation
iratukinga hori	artificial radioactivity
irirangi	radio
iroriki	germ
ISP	ISP
itareti	interest
Itari	Italy
iti	small
iti iho	less
iti iho te apiapi	less dense
ito	ethos
iwaro	nonane
iwi	people, tribe
iwi ake	native people
iwi maori ake	indigenous people
iwi mātakitaki	viewers
iwi matua	dominant group
Java	Java
kā	on
ka āta tūpono mai	certain to happen
ka hiahia wā tonu mātou	we'll need some time
Ka kata a Kae	Laughter drives away winter
ka mahue mai taku	I should have
ka mate ki te	have to
ka mate ki te mau haere	have to carry
ka mate tāua I te makariri	we'll die of cold
ka mau kē te wehi	amazing, awesome
ka mau kē te wehi	You would have been amazed
ka mau te wehi	amazing, incredible
ka muia tātou e	they are pushed at us
ka noho kaihuawhenua, kaiota	vegetarian, be a
ka noho ki runga i	is dominated by
ka noho tūpono te noho i tuwhera tonu	puts the future viability at risk
ka nui	be sufficient, enough
ka paiakatia	grounded
ka piki, ka heke	go up and down
ka raru au I a koe	you're confusing me
ka raru te whanonga	behavioural difficulties

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
ka raruraru te mahi ako	learning difficulties
Ka riro mā tēnei e whakapakari	This will improve ...
ka riro māna e ...	make him
Kā Roimata o Hinehukatere	Fox Glacier
Kā Roimata o Hinehukatere	Franz Joseph Glacier
ka rokiroki mā raurangi	preserved
ka rūrū pai te matenga	shake one's head in amazement
ka taka te wā i ngā tau o mua	once upon a time
ka uru anō ētahi atu ...	there is room for some
Ka wanga, ka wanga	I waited and waited
ka whakaheke te utu o	there is a special on
kaha	amplitude
kaha	capability
kaha	determination
kaha	strength
kaha (P)	power
kaha mohou	freshness
kaha o te papahiko	electric field strength
kaha o te tauhohenga	reactivity
kaha o te uruhanga	penetration ability
kaha pānoa tauhohehohe, pānga o te kaha o ngā tauhohenga	relative reactivities
kaha pare whanahiko i te ātea noa	Permittivity of free space
kaha wātea mai	availability
kaha whai takenga	feasibility
kaha whakakikiri o te tātea	sperm fertility
kaha whakanao	productivity
kahaki	bolt
kahaki	hi-jack, hijack
kahaki	take (by force)
kahapupuri	capacity
kahapupuri angaanga	cranial capacity
kahapupuri o roto o te pākohu	endocranial capacity
kahapupuri wera	heat capacity
kahapupuri wera motuhake	specific heat capacity
kaharoa	large seine net
kahikātoa	mānuka scrub
kāho	hogshead
kahokaho whakaora	safety rail
kāhore	no, without
kāhore anō	not yet
kahu	cape
kahu	mantle
kāhu	sea hawk
kahu huia	huia feather cloak
kahu kautere	life jacket
kahu pareanu, kahuruku	wet suit
kāhua	style
Kāhua Ahu-3	3-D Style
Kāhua Kōruru	Shadow Style

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kāhua matā	bullet style
kāhua momotuhi	font style
kāhua panekōrero	heading style
kāhua pūāhua	character style
kāhua rārangi	line style
kāhua taitapa	border style
kāhui	gather, to
kāhui o ngā kanohi	audience of observers
kāhui pūtau	tissue
kāhui whetū, tātai whetū	constellation
kahuki	reflex
kahuki pona	knee jerk
kahuki turi	knee jerk
kahukōwhai	yellow admiral butterfly
kahuku	monarch butterfly
kahukura	monarch butterfly
kahupapa	fleet
kahupapa	layer, thick mass
kahupepa	manila folder
kahupō	cloak of darkness
kahu-pūmua	protein coat
kahuwae	leggings
kahuwahe	leggings
kai	at, on, in
kai i te auahi a te hunga kaipapa	passive smoking
kai īnati	excessive consumption
kai kararehe	forage
kai mata	to eat raw veges and fruit
kai ngako	fat intake
kai paipa pōkerehu	passive smoking
kai parahua	nibble bait off hook
kai pātiotio	frozen foods
kai pātītī	pasture feeding
kai raweke ira	genetically modified foods
kai rokiroki	preserved food
kai tāhawahawa	contaminated food
kai tāpiri	supplementary feed
kai waireka	nectar-feeding
kai whai oranga	healthy food
kai whakahaere	pilot
kai whakakaha	nutrition
kaiaka	achievement with merit
kaiaka	merit
kaiaka, māiatanga, toanga	competence
kaiakatanga	competence
kaiākiri	civil war
Kaiako Rauhangā mō te Akoranga me te Whanonga	Resource Teacher Learning and Behaviour
kaiao	organism
kaiao	to live, living things

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kaiaohia	storm
kaiārahi	guide
Kaiārahi Ngohi Matua	Squadron leader
Kaiārahi Whakahurihuri	Revolutionary Leadership
kaiaromatawai	registered assessor
kaiaromatū	chemist
kaiāwhina	crew
kaiāwhina kāmera tuatahi	first camera assistant
Kaiāwhina Tari	Office Assistant
kaieke paihikara	cyclist
kaiepa pōturi	slow bowler
kaiepa tere	fast bowler
kaihamu, hamu	scavenger
kaihanga	builder
kaihanga	creator
kaihanga auaha	innovator
kaihanga māra	landscape gardener
kaihanga taonga hou	inventor
kaihanga-rakuraku	guitar maker, Creator
kaihau	bankrupt
kaihaumanu kaitiaki	occupational therapy
kaihautu	fugleman, guide
kaihautū	host
Kaihautū	Leader
kaihautū wāwāhi tahā	revolutionary leader
kaihe	donkey
kaiheke	migrant
kaihī arumoni	commercial fishermen
kaihirihiri	heterotrophic
kaihoahoa	designer
kaihoahoa tirohanga	set designer
kaihokohoko	dealer
kaihokohoko	trader
kaihokohoko	traders
kaihōpara	explorer
kaihopu	fielder
kaihorohoro	glutton
kaihuaota	botanist
kaikā	enthusiasm
kaikaha	leftover parts of flax leaves
kaikame	consumer (sci.)
kaikame [biol.]	consumer
kaikawau	crop
kaikawe	vector
kaikeri	miner
kaikiko	carnivore
kaikimi	hunter
kaikimi kōrero	interviewer
kaikino waipiro, tūkino waipiro	alcohol abuse
kaikiota	omnivore

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kaikiri	racism
kaikiri-kore	non-racist
kaikirimana	contractor
kaikōiwi	arthritis
kaikonihi	predator
kaikōrero	speaker, announcer, narrator
kaikorikori	activist
kaikukume aorotahi	focus puller
kaimahi	worker
kaimāka	assessor
kaimanako	host [biol]
kaimataaro pūkaha	mechanical engineer
kaimātai huaota, tohunga otaota, huaota	botanist
kaimātai koiora, kaimātai mataora, tohunga mataora, tohunga koiora	biologist
kaimātai mātātoka	Palaeontologist
kaimātai pūtaiao	scientist
kaimātai whaipara tangata	archaeologist
kaimau kāpura	light bearer
kaimauhuna	bootlegging
kāinga	home
kāinga ātea, taunga ātea	space station
kainga kotahi	one meal
kāinga nohoanga	household
kāinga tūturu	original or permanent home
kaingākau	deep regard, value, prize greatly
kaingākau	enthusiast
kaingākau	like, enjoy, love
kaingākau	satisfy
kaingākau	yearn, desire
kaingākautanga	interests
kainoho	dweller
kainoho pūmau	permanent resident
kaiora	nutrition
kaiota	herbivore
kaipāhua	prey
kaipakihi	commercial station
kaipāmu hipi	sheep farmer
kaipanga matā	shotputter
kaipapawīra, kaieke papawīra	skateboarder
Kaipātiki	North Shore
kaipatu	batsman
kaipōkai tuarangi	astronaut
kaipuke	ship, sailing ship
kaipuke māori	sailing ship
kaipupuru	owner
kaipūtaiao, tohunga pūtaiao	scientist
kairangahau	researcher
kairangi	achievement with excellence

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kairangi	excellence
kairapu whenua	navigator (explorer)
kairau	prostitute
kairaupatu whenua	conqueror
kairāwhina whakawhānau, tāpuhi whaka whānau	midwife
kairehu	anaesthetist
kairīpoata	reporter
kairuingahae	pollinator
kairuku puoto hāora	scuba diver
kairuku tango whakaahua	underwater photographer
kairūri	surveyor
kaitā	large, big
kaitā pukapuka	printers
kaitā pikitia, kaiwhakaahua	artist
kaitahuri	converter
kaitaki kiriata	film maker
kaitaki kiriata	film producer
kaitakipeke	jumpmaster
kaitakitaki iratuki	radioactive tracer
kaitakitaki raraunga	data logger
kaitāmi	inhibitor
kaitāmi whākōkī	enzyme inhibitor
kaitara	rough
Kaitāri	Attendee
Kaitātai arowhenua	geologist
kaitātai-arorangi, kaitātai whetū, kaitātai ātea	astronomer
kaitātaki	big
kaitātaki	conductor
kaitātaki	director (drama)
kaitātaki	leader
kaitātaki	person in charge
kaitātari rākau	log maker
kaitatau	counter
kaitauhohe	reactant
kaitautapa	delegate
kaitāutu	identifier
kaitiaki	caretaker, minder
kaitiaki hunga taiohi	youth worker
kaitiaki whakatinana	caretaker of the horses
kaitīnei ahi	fire fighter
kaitīpako	selector
kaitīro-pepa	clerk
kaitiro tiro	explorer
kaitiro tiro	observer
kaitohutohu	director, instructor
kaitoka a nuku	geologist
kaitoro	discoverer
Kaitoro Matapihi	Windows Explorer

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kaitorotoro	explorer
kaitū matua	key players
kaitū matua	main players
kaituhi	author
kaituhi pūrākau	novelist
Kaituhi tukutuku	Web author
kaituhi whakaahua	painter
kaituhi whakaahua umanga	commercial artist
kaituku	donor
kaituku	sender
Kaituku āheitanga ipurangi	Internet access provider
kaituku akoranga	provider
kaituku korakora	particle emitter
Kaituku ratonga ipurangi	Internet service provider
kaitukumate	pathogen
kaituku-tahumaero	pathogen
kaitunu parāoa	baker
kaitūtu	character, performer
kaiuta	installer
kaiutu tāke	taxpayer
kaiwaiata whakaari pūoru	opera singer
kaiwaihanga motuhenga	documentary maker
kaiwaitohu	signatory
kaiwaka	threatening clouds
kaiwānanga	critic
kaiwawao	defender
kaiwawao	referee
kaiwawao	umpire
kaiwehe	delimiter
kaiwehe ā-ira	decimal separator
kaiwero	spear fisherman
kaiwhaipanga	stakeholder
kaiwhakaako	tutor
kaiwhakaara take	activist
kaiwhakahaere	supervisor
kaiwhakahaere kāmera	camera operator
kaiwhakahaere	administrator
kaiwhakahaere	manager
kaiwhakahaere pikitia	director of photography
kaiwhakahaere pūnaha	system administrator
kaiwhakahaere tirohanga raraunga	data view manager
kaiwhakahaere whatunga	network administrator
kaiwhakahohe	reagent
kaiwhakahohe a Tollen	Tollens' reagent
kaiwhakaiti	reductant
kaiwhakakaha	enhancer
kaiwhakamahi	user
kaiwhakamahi mutunga	end user
kaiwhakamahi rēhita	registered user
kaiwhakamātau	instructor

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kaiwhakanao, kaiwhakapeto	producer
Kaiwhakanao OEM	OEM manufacturer
kaiwhakanoho whenua	settler
kaiwhakaōrite ā-rohe	regional moderator
kaiwhakapeto	consumer
kaiwhakapopo	decomposer
Kaiwhakarato	supplier
kaiwhakarite	facilitator
kaiwhakarotu	hypnotherapist
kaiwhakatairanga	promoter
kaiwhakatau	actor
kaiwhakatere	navigator
kaiwhakatika	editor
Kaiwhakatika Hōtuhi a Microsoft	Microsoft Script Editor
Kaiwhakatika Tātai	Equation Editor
kaiwhakatina koiora	biological control agent
kaiwhakawā o te Kōti Matua	High Court judge
kaiwhakawaikura	oxidising agent
kaiwhakawhanake	developer
kaiwhakawhānau	midwife
kaiwhanake ihirangi	content developers
kaiwhiri	those who decide, judges
kaiwhiriwhiri	selector
kaiwhiwhi	recipient
kaiwhiwhi mēra	mail recipient
kaka	clothing
kaka	filament (stamen)
kaka	synthetic fibre
kaka kawehao, kawehao	optical fibre
kaka mahana	warm clothing
kaka tatangi	jingle dress
kaka wira, tokowira, paewira, uehā	axle
kaka-aku	textiles
kākahi	type of freshwater shellfish
kākahu	clothing
kākahu ārai whara	protective clothing
kākahu kaukau	swimming costume
kākahu orite	uniform
kākahu pirikiri	tight – fitting clothes
kakama	quick
kākano	drupe (stone fruit)
kākano	seed
kākano	seed, collective of seedlings, kernel, berry
kākano	texture
kākano koti-kūreherehe	wrinkled-coated seed
kākano kūreherehe	wrinkled seed
kākano okara	clover seed
kākano patatini, poroporo, hua patatini	berry (fleshy fruit with several pips)

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kākano porohita	round seed
kākano rua	bicultural
kākano tāuri urutapu	pure breeding seed
kakao	young godwit
kakapi	substitute
kakapinga	substitution
kakara	flavour, smell
kakara	perfume
kakara	pleasant smell, aroma
kakara ai	sexual pheromone
kakara tūturu	characteristic smell
kākari	struggle
Kākāriki	Green
kakātanga	inflammation
kakātanga kiko	cellulitis
kakati	grip
kakati	zip
kākati wai maori	pack of fresh water
kakau	axle
kakau	handle of a tool
kakau	neck or handle of implement
kakau moana	gummy weed
kakau pāri	barley straw
kakau rahiā	sizing handle
kakautohu	joystick
kakawaea	thin wire, filament
kakawe iahiko, pūkawe iahiko	electrical conductor
kakawe wera	thermal conductor
kake	climb upon
kaki	neck
kākoa	fibrous
kamakama	be quick
kamakama	smoothly, easily, quick
kame	feed
Kāmera	Camera
kāmera inetere	speed camera
kāmera mamati	digital camera
Kamerūna	Cameroon
Kamomere	Chamomile
kamorā	green potato
kamupene	company
kamupene kaitaka rongoā	pharmaceutical company
kamupene kawē	delivery companies
Kanaki	New Caledonia
kanapa	bright
kanapa	vibrant (of colour)
kānapa māteatea	pearly lustre
kanapa-kōata	glass-like lustre
kanapanapa	shining
kānapanapa	sparkling

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kānara	colonel
Kanata	Canada
kanaweti tātuhi	drawing canvas
kanehe	fond, infatuation
kaneke	progress
kānga	corn
kānga pahū, kānga pakō, kānga pakopako	popcorn
kānga pāhūhū	popcorn
kānga pakū	popcorn
kanikani aro ā-kapa	line-dancing
kanikani whakamīharo	fancy dance
kanikani whakatautau	dance beautifying woman
kanikani whakawātea	elimination dance
kaniwha	barb of a hook
kāniwha	barb
kāniwha	notch
kano	colour
kano	ovum
kano	pigment
kano ārai mate	vaccine
kano āraihanga mate, kanokarotanga	vaccination
kanohi	eye
kanohi	face
kanohi pātene	button face
kanoi	twist
kanoi matua	parent strand
kanoi tātauirā	template strand
kanoi whakarara	parallel strand
kanoirite	isotope
kanokano	texture
kanokāriki	chlorophyll
kanokaro	vaccine
kanokore	colourless
kanokore, taekore	colourless
kanorau	cultural diversity
kanorau	diverse
kanukanu	ragged, torn
kanukanu	run down, dilapidated
kao	dried kūmara
kao	fritter
kāo	no
kāoa	coral
kaokao	chevron
kāore anō kia hau mai te rongō	as yet unknown
kaore e kore	there is no doubt
kāore e matea nuitia ana e te nuinga	become unnecessary
kāore e rata ki te reihuka	lactose intolerant
kāore e taea te aha	nothing can be done about it
kāore e taea te pēhea	nothing can be done about it

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kāore he aha mehemea	it doesn't matter if
kāore he ahatanga o roto	nothing in
kaore he aronga	no direction to turn, no escape
Kāore he tahuringa ake māu	There's not much you can do
kāore he tikanga kia	does not need to, it is not necessary that
kāore i āwhatatia	not to scale
kaore I tawhiti mai	not far from
kāore i tino roa te tāringa i te ...	was not long in coming
kāore ia	especially
kāore ia nei	merely
kāore nei he hokinga whakamuri	irreversible
kaore tahi	not, at last, then
kaoretahi	no
kapa	copper
kapa	copper, penny
kapa	expression, feeling
kapakapa manawa	heart rate
kapakapa manawa tīmata	initial heart rate
kapapori, kapapori: social, community rank	background (of a person)
kapea	copy
kāpehu	compass
kāpehu	guide
kāpene	captain
Kāpene Kuki	Captain Cooker
kapi	close (of eyes)
kāpia	gum
kāpia	resin, gum
kapinga (displacement)	mass
kapinga pāpāho	media coverage
kapiti	fibula
kāpiti	cabbage
kāpiti pūwhero	red cabbage
kapo	tango
Kapo Wairua	Spirits Bay
kapohau	parachute
kapokapowai, uruuroa	giant dragonfly
kapoke	protist
kapoke pūtau-tahi	unicellular algae
kapoke, puanga kapoke	algal bloom
kapoke, pūkohu wai	algae
kaponga, huruwhenua (generic)	fern
kaporeihana whenua	incorporation
kāpōtae	colour blindness
kapu parahua	cushion starfish
Kapua Haurehu o te Pāpaka	Crab Nebula
kapua irahiko	electron cloud
kapua whakapipi	cumulus
kapua whakapipi o runga	altocumulus

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kapua whakapipi okewa	cumulonimbus
kapua whakapipi pūrehurehu	cirrocumulus
kāpuhipuhi	cluster of branches at top of tree
kāpuinga	volume (of writings)
kapunga	handful
kāpuni māori, hautahu	natural gas
kāpunipuni	compressed natural gas (CNG)
kapurangi	compost
kara	banner
kara	colour, collar
kara	flag
karā	basalt
Kara Tuhipoka	Note Flag
karaehe	class
karaehe	grass
karaepaepa	juggling
karahā	mouth freshener
karahipi	scholarship
karahiwi	spur of land
karaihe	class
karaka	clock
karaka koiora	biological clock
karaka tautau	pendulum clock
karakōnui	thumbnail
karamuimui	to swarm upon or around
karanga anō	recall
karanga API	API call
karanga tuatahi	first cousin, relations
karangatanga	tribal affiliation
karangatanga iwi	nationality
kārani	gallons
karapoti	surround, enclose, hedge in
kārapu	north-east
kararehe	animal
kararehe	animal, beast
Kararehe	Animalia
kararehe kaipātī	ruminant animal
kararehe kōkuhu	introduced animal
kararehe pūtautahi	protozoan
kararehe wai	aquatic animal
kararehe whāngote	mammal
kararehe whāngote taimoana	marine mammal
karauna	crown
Karauria	Claudius
karawata	culvert
karawhā	midrib
karawhaea	scarifier, scarify
karawhiu	drive along, spin out
karawhiuatia	thrown at, direct at
kare	flicker

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kare	friendly
kāre	no, without
kāre anō	not yet
kāre e kore	without a doubt
kāre kē e painga ki a koe	no trouble to you
kare-ā-roto	emotions
kare-ā-roto	feeling
karekare	ripple (of water)
karekare	waves, surf
karekau	do not
karemu	plug, bung
karengo	edible seaweed
karepa	squint, look out of the corner of the eye
karera	light green
karere	message
karere	messages (social/media)
karere	messenger
karere	news
karere hapa	error message
Karere Hua	Product News
karere ī-mēra	e-mail message
karere matohi	alert message
Karere Mēra	Mail Message
karere putaatu	outgoing message
Karere Rongokōrero	News Message
karere taumai	incoming message
karere whakatūpato	warning message
kārererere	messaging
karetao	robot
karetao	wooden puppet, jumping jack
kāreti	carrot
kārewa	surface (of water)
kari koura	gold mining
kāri namanama	credit card
kāri oro	sound card
kāri pakihi	business card
karia	to dig
karihi	core (nucleus)
karihi	nuclear
karihi	nucleus
karihi	nucleus, nuclei
karihi	stone, of fruit
karihi kōmaru	solar nucleus
karihi oho	positive nuclei
karihi pohū	atomic bomb
karihi pūtau	cell nucleus
karihi, pū	core
karihirerehū	thermonuclear
kārihirihi	nucleolus

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
karikari	dig, sift
karikari	digging up
karikari	mining
karikari kirikiri rino	mining iron sands
karikari kōura	mining gold
kārimākā	wildcard
kariri	cartridge (for a gun)
karo	block, parry
karo	disclaimer
karo ki tētahi whakapae	defence against a charge
kārohirohi	shimmering
karoro	seagull
karoro	white breasted godwit
karu	eye
karu whakarahi	microscope
karu whārahi	microscope
karu whārahi irahiko	electron microscope
karu whārahi irahiko	microscope, electron
karu whārahi turama	light microscope
karu whātata	telescope
karupango	pupil (of eye)
kārure	twist as two ply
karuru	eye
karuru	rocket
karurua	binoculars
karuwhārahi	microscope
kāta	cart
kata puku	smile secretly
kātahi	not, at last, then
Kātahi mā	Then by
kātahi rā!	For crying out loud
kātahi tonu!	For crying out loud
kataina	to laugh at
Katakana	Katakana
Kātati	Carthage
kātere rārangi	linear accelerator
kati	close
kati	girthstrap
kati	shut
kati (-a)	stop, to; cut (motor)
Kati Kimihanga	Close Find
katia	to close
Katia Katoatia	Close All
katirere, kōrere	valve
kato	gather leafy crops
kato (-hia)	gather, to; pick, pluck
katoa	all
katohia	pluck, break off
kātohu whero	red litmus
kātoitoi	respond

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kātoretore	glow, dim, glimmering
Katorika	Catholic
katote	ions
katote hauwai (H ⁺)	hydrogen ion
katote hauwai honowai	hydronium
katote kaimātaki	spectator ion
katote konganuku (Na ⁺)	metal ion
katote ökai	oxide ion
katote pākatirua pūmura	dichromate ions
katote pākawa waro (CO ₃ ²⁻)	carbonate ion
katote pūkeha	bromide ion
katote whīwhiwhi	complex ion
katote+ve / katote oho	positive ion
katotetanga	ionisation
katote-ve, katote hiko	negative ion
kātua	adult (of animal)
kātua	adult or full grown animal
kau	cow
kau	swim, wade
kau aihe	butterfly stroke
kau āpuru	breaststroke
kau kiore	backstroke
kau miraka	dairy cow
kau tāwhai	freestyle
kaua e tukua kia parea ki tahaki	don't be put off
kauae-timu	tetanus
kauanuanu	respect
kauawhiawhi	embrace
kauhanga	tunnel
kauhau	seminar
kauhau	speech, sermon
kauhoe	swim
kau	mobile
kau	thread
kauia	threaded
kaukau	swim
kaukau rukuwai	underwater swimming
kaumātua	elder
kaumātuatanga	state of reaching old age
kaumātuatia	become old, aged
kaumoana	sailor
kaumuri	backswimmer
kaunga	crossing
kāunga	hermit crab
kaunoti	pointed piece of wood which was rubbed against another to produce fire
kaunoti hikahika	wood rubbed together
kaunuku	movement
kaunuku o te whenua	ground movement

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kauoro	grind
kauoro mōhiti	lens grinding
kaupae	level (NZQA)
kaupae	NZQF level
kaupae	rung
kaupae	step
kaupane	monitor
kaupapa	project
kaupapa	subject
kaupapa	subject, topic
kaupapa	theme
kaupapa	topic
kaupapa akoranga	course of study
kaupapa ā-ture	constitution
kaupapa āwhina	help topic
kaupapa here taiao	environmental justice
kaupapa here tuhinga tuatahi	draft policies
kaupapa mahi ā-rorohiko	computer project
kaupapa matua	function
kaupapa raweke ira	human genome diversity project
Kaupapa Tiroiro i ngā tūroro (PW)	clinical programme
kaupapa whakaritenga taketake	Constitution
kaupapa whakatairanga	promotional campaign
kaupapa, toi whakaaro, ariā	philosophy
kaupapahere	policy
Kaupapahere Tūmataiti a Microsoft	Microsoft Privacy policy
kaupare	combat [e.g. disease]
kaupare	prevent
kaupare	resist
kaupare	ward off
kaupeka hangarau	technological area
kaupeka me ngā horopaki hangarau	technological areas and contexts
kaupoai	cowboy
kauri	sap
kaurori	pivot
kauruki	smoke, haze
kauruku	shade (colour)
kauruku	tint
kaururku	tone (colour)
kautawa	house frame
kautawa	tributary of a river
kautere	float
kautere haere	move freely
kauwhanga	limb of a tree
kauwhata	graph
kauwhata	recite old legends
kauwhata mamao-wā	distance-time graph
kauwhata porohita	graph, pie
kauwhata porohita	pie graph
kauwhata pouhere.	histogram

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kauwhata pūrau	polynomial graph
kauwhata rū	seismograph
kauwhata tere-wā	speed-time graph
kauwhata wā-tawhiti	distance-time graph
kauwhata wā-tere	speed – time graph
kauwhata whakaahua	picture graph
kawa	protocol
kawa	sour
Kawa Ipurangi	IP
Kawa Whakawhiti Kōnae	FTP
kāwai	Categories
kāwai	category
kāwai	strand (plaiting)
kāwai whakamanamana	dominance hierarchy
kāwaiheke	inheritance
kawakore	base
kawakore	base (chemical)
Kawakore haumi	Conjugate base
Kāwana Hopihona	Governor Hobson
kāwanatanga ā iwi	democracy
kāwanatanga kaupēhi	oppressive regime
kāwanatanga matua	central government
Kāwanatanga/Rohe	State/Province
kāwanawana, tōrangapū	political
kawanga	formal
kawariki	cyan
kawatanga, waikawatanga	acidity
kawatau	expectation
Kawatea	Okains Bay (Banks Peninsula)
Kawatiri	Westport
kawau	shag
kawau moe roa	drift net
kawe	execute
kawe	take, to; accompany
kawe (-a)	bring; carry, to
kawe hiko	conduct electricity
kawe ia	conductivity
kawe ia (hiko)	conductivity
kawe ia kore	non conductor
kawe ia wera	heat conductivity
kawe ki tua	export (of file)
kawe kōrero	journalism
kawe wera	conduct heat
kaweake	export
kawehā	haemoglobin
kawehiko	electrode
kawehiko tūpuku	inert electrode
kawekawe	affect
kawekawe	tendril
kawekawe	tentacle

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kawemai	import
kawenga	bag, gear
kawenga	execution
kawenga	medium
kawenga kōrero	news
kawenga, haepapa	responsibility, responsible (for)
kawereo	telephone
kāwhena	coffin, casket
kāwiri/tāwiri Archimedes	Archimedes' screw
KB	KB
ke kama	get a move on
ke tere	hurry up
kea	mucous
keakea	volume (loudness)
kehokeho	bright, clear
kei	at, on, in
kei mate tāua i te	I hope we don't have to
kei mou	might get caught
Kei reira!	It's here! Right on! Choice!
kei roto i taua utu te tuku mō te poutāpeta me te takai	including post and packaging
Kei Runga Tonu	Always on Top
Kei Runga Waea	On the Phone
kei te āhua 2.4 mita te teitei	about 2.4 metres high
kei te āhua tonu o te	depends upon
kei te āhua tonu o te huarahi ka whāia	depends upon the approach used
kei te areare ngā taringa	receptive
kei te hinapōuri tō ngākau	feel stink
kei te mārāma anō koe	do you understand
Kei te Tina Kē	Out to Lunch
kei te wātea ki ngā raruraru ka heipū mai	being vulnerable
Keiha	Caesar
kekē	creak
keke kua whakapipitia	layered cake
Kēkē matau	right armpit
kēkē mauī	left armpit
kēkeno	seal
kekere	passion vine hopper
kēkerewai	manuka beetle
kēkerewai	pins and needles
keko	wink
kemo	wink
Kemureti	Cambridge (England)
Kemureti (historical), Horotiu [?]	Cambridge (NZ)
kēna rehu matūriki, kēne rehu, kēne rehumatū	aerosol can
Kenia	Kenya
keo	scratch

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
keokeo	grating
kerekere	ripple (of water)
kerepēhi	plasticine
kerepēhi, paraoa pokepoke	play-dough
kerepēhi, poke	dough
kerepeti	plasticine
kērera	squirrel
kererū	pigeon
kererū hokihoki	homing pigeon
keri karo	coal mining
keringa	mining
keringa kōura	gold mining
Kētanga Mutunga	Last Modified
ketehae	anther
ketekete	clinging sound made with the tongue
keteroki	cache
ketu	push aside
ketukupu	scrabble
keu	trigger
keu	trigger of a gun
kēwai	freshwater crayfish
kī	key
ki ahau	to me
ki aua	to me
kī kē te awa	the river was full
ki kō atu	further yet
Kī Kohuke, Tohu kohuke	Mineral Key
ki korā rā anō	much further
ki korā rawa atu	much, much further
ki mou	might get caught
Kī poutohu	Legend key
ki raurangi nei	to the present day
ki reira	there
ki rō	into
ki roto ake	right in
ki roto i te	into
ki tā te kaitito ake whakatakoto	poetic licence
kī taurangi nā te rangatira kī tahi	gentleman's agreement
ki te 10 tino pātata	to the nearest ten
ki te heipū ka ...	given that
ki te mea ka tae mai rātou	in the event that they arrive
ki te takanga kore rite	out of phase
ki te tauwehe toru	factor, up to 3
ki te tirohia anō	in a sense
kīa	gear
kia ahatia ai?	so what do we do?
kia hē mai	when things go wrong
kia hiwa rā	attention
kia kama	get a move on
kia koki hāngai ki	at right angles to

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kia kōkiri	ready for action
kia kore ana	with the exception of
kia mai kore	in hope of, in expectation
kia mārama mai koe	please note
kia mau tonu te aro ki	maintain interest in
kia mōhio noa mai koe	note that
kia ora	hello! How do you do
kia ora	thank you
kia oti mai he ...	to make a ...
kia pākoki te āhua	in polar form
kia pānuhia	mark as unread
kia pēhea e whakahekeka ai te mōrea	how ... could reduce the risk
kia pohewa	imaginatively
kia puta ai ngā ihu	succeed
kia rangatira tonu te noho	enjoy a good standard of living
kia riro ko koe te mea tuatahi	to be the first
kia rua ngā mati whaiira	to two decimal points
kia tere	hurry up
kia tika	go on! You don't say!
Kia tika rā!	You reckon!
kia tino uru ai	optimising
kia toitū te hauora	enjoy a good standard of health
kia tupāto!	be careful!
kia wātea a roto	blank
kāanga	expression
kāanga rōnaki taurite, kāanga taurite	expression, constant equilibrium
kāanga taimau taurite	equilibrium constant expression
kāanga taurangi	algebraic expression
kāanga whakarite	simile
kiato	compact
kiato	dense
kiato	density
kiato-kākano	ovary
kihakiha	pant, gasp, sigh
Kihi, Kiowi	Bristle tighed curlew
kihikihi	cicada
kihikihi	cicada, locust
kihikihi pounamu	katydid
kikapaita	gigabyte
kiki	kick
kikī	full, be full, filled up
Kikī	Tight
kikī rawa	very full
kikia	kick
kīkino koe e hoa	you 're not bad mate
kikiri, tītiki, kune	embryo
kikiritanga	fertilisation
kikiritia	fertilised, be/become
kiko	flesh
Kiko	Lum

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kiko	tissue
kikokiko	flesh
kikonga	tissue
kikorangi	blue
Kikorangi	Blue
kikoruatanga pītauirā, tāruatanga pītauirā	DNA replication
kimi	find
Kimi aha	Find what
Kimi ināianeī	Find Now
Kimi Kōnae	Find File
Kimi Panuku	Find Next
kimi pārōnaki	differentiate
kimi pārōnaki	differentiate [math]
Kimi Pūreretā	Find Printer
Kimi Tāngata	Find People
kīmutu	endnote
kina poha	kina removed from shell
kīnaki	relish
kīnga	phrase
kīngi	king
kinikini	nibble
kinipoaka	guinea pig
kino	bad
kino katoa	she does not like
kino katoa a ia	she does not like
kiōra	hello! How do you do
kiore	mouse
kiore kaipuke	ship rat
kiore Pouhawaiki	Norwegian rat
kipakipa	spur on
kipakipa, whakatenatena, whakatītina	motivate
kipakipatia	to spur
kīputa	callout
kīputa rārangi	line callout
kīrearea	pest
kīrehe	animal
kīrehe	dog
kiri	skin
kiri (kākano)	testa (seed)
kiri ārani	orange skin
kiri hipi	sheepskin rug
kiri kākano, koti kākano, kahu kākano	seed coat
kiri kiore te rrangahia	finely woven
kiri kongakonga	crumbed
kiri māia	adventurer
kiri mōhio	self knowledge
kiri o te huaketo	virus shell

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kiri paepae	shell
kiri parauri	brown skin
kiri pātio	calloused skin
kiri pihore	broken skin
kiri raho	scrotum
kiri rākau	bark (of trees)
Kiri Taupoki Pukapuka	pleura
kiriata	film maker
Kiriata	Filmstrip
kiriata	Slide
kiriata whitiāhua	movies
kirihau	cuticle
kirihou	plastic
kirihou	plastic, vinyl
kirihou rewarau	thermoplastic
kirihou rewatau	thermosetting plastic
kirihua	profiling, to profile
kirihua pītauirā	DNA profiling
kirihuna	camouflage
kirikā	fever
kirikanohi, kiriwhatu, kirikamo	cornea
kirikau	leather
kirikiri	gravel
kirikiri	sand
Kirikiri-tatangi	Seatoun
kirikōtea	albino
kirimakoha	lycra
kirimana	license agreement
Kirimana Kaiwhakamahi Mutunga	End User License Agreement
kirimārō	enamel
kirimata	foreskin
kirimāwaho	cornea
kirīmi	cream colour, cream
kirinuku	crust, earth
kirinuku	earth's crust
kirinuku o Papatūānuku	Earth's crust
kirinuku o te ao	earth's crust
kiripaka	asbestos
kiripaka	crustacean
kiripaka	quartz
kiripaka mā	white quartz
kiripuaki	characters
kiripuku	stomach wall
kirirākau	shieldbug
kirirarautanga	citizenship
kiriroto	endoderm
kiritahi	cousin
kiritai	wetsuit
kiritai rau	leaf epidermis
kiritaita	green plant hopper

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kiritaki	client
kiritaki [commercial]	consumer
kiritapu	hymen
kiritara	echinoderm
kiritau	self worth
kiritau	self-esteem, self worth
kiriuhi	membrane
kiriuhi hītari	membrane, semi-permeable
kiriuhi hītari	semi-permeable membrane
kiriuhi pūtau	cell membrane
kiriuhi pūtau	membrane, cell
kiriuhi tātari	dialysing membrane
kiriuhi ua kakā	meningitis
kiriuka	leathery
kiriwaenga	mesoderm
kiriwaho	epidermis
kiriwaho pūtau	cell wall
kiriwai	inner skin
kiriwara	addict
kiriwē	pellicle
kiriwera	person in a state of despair
kiro	kilo
kirokarāma	kilogram
kiromita	kilometre
kitā	guitar, to scratch or scrape
kitakita	bright of colour
kitakita	intense (of colour)
kītanga	volume
kite	recognise
kite mao	long sighted
kite mao	sighted, long
kite mata	eyewitness
kite tapa	blind spot
kite tata	short sighted
kite tata	sighted, short
kite wheako	experience (to)
kitemao	long-sighted
kitenga	findings
kitenga	observation, perception
kitenga	view
kitenga hītori, māramatanga hītori	historical insight
kitenga, tukunga iho, putanga	result
kītini	kitchen
kitokito	plaque
kīwae	footnote
kīwaha	idiom
kīwha	disc (farm implement)
kiwi pukupuku	little spotted kiwi
kiwikiwi	grey
kiwikiwi hātea	light gray

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kō	echo, yonder
kō	spade
kō atu	the farther side, yonder
ko hea tēnei marae	what is the name of this marae
ko hea tēnei wāhi	what is the name of this place
ko hea tērā maunga e tū mai rā	what is the name of that mountain
Ko Papatūānuku e Takoto nei	Historical Atlas
ko te āhua o te mea nei	this thing is shaped
ko te hunga ka tere pāngia e	those most at risk
ko te mate kē	unfortunately
ko te mea nei, he āhua rite ki te	this thing is a bit like
ko te tikanga me mahi	obligation
Ko te uri o Pani	Better to be alone than in bad company
ko te whāinga māu, kia	your aim is to
ko wai au hei kōrero?	Who am I to say?
ko wai ka hua?	who is to say? Who knows?
ko wai rā hoki tētahi	just who else is there
koa	happy, joyful
Kōanga	spring
kōangiani	cool
kōaro	opposite, invert
kōaro o te karaka, huritua	anticlockwise
kōata	glass
kōataata	transparent
kōau	shag
kōauau	flute made from wood or bone
kōawa	watercourse
koea	vivid, brilliant
koeke, kōuraura, māwhitiwhiti	shrimp
koeko hāngai	right cone
koeko iri	stalactite
koeko tū	stalagmite
Koekoeā	Long-tailed cuckoo
koere	rape
koero	thaw
koha tamana	gift with obligation to return favour
koha taunaha	designated gift
kohakoha	exertion
kohakoha	glow
kohanga	nest
kōhao pango	black hole
kohara	feel passion for
kōhatu	stone
kōhatu awa	greywacky
kōhatu hū	mudstone
kōhatu one	sandstone
kōhatu one	sandstone
kōhatu parahua	siltstone
kohatū tākihi	kidney stone

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kōhatuhatu	screen
kōhatukeho, hōanga	sandstone
kōhauāhuru	thermosphere
kōhauhau	atmosphere
kōhauhuri	troposphere
kōhaukura	chromosphere
kōhaupapa	stratosphere
kōhautuakatote	ionosphere
kōhauwaenga	mesosphere
kōhe, kōti; whino [Kai Tahu]; tūtū [in Pounamu, Pounamu], Kōhi	gorse
kohera	display
koheri (huamanu)	egg beater
koheri aunoa	egg beater, mechanical
koheri aunoa	mechanical egg beater
kohete	scold, to; squabble
kohi	gather , collect, collection
kohi mōhiohio	information gathering
Kohi Tatea	January
kohia	add to
kohikatanga	extract
kohiko	flash
kohikohi	collect, gather
kohikohi	gathering (of clouds)
kohikohi mōhio	information gathering
kohikohia	collect
kōhimuhimu	whisper
kohinga	collection
kohinu	petroleum
kōhinu	petrol
Kōhinu	petroleum
Kōhiti	New Moon
kōhiwi	brow of hill
kōhiwi	chassis
koho	hiccup
kohu	fog
kohu	mist
kohu	steam
kohu kahurangi	fog, mist
kōhua	poach (cook)
kōhua	pot, boil
kōhua māturuturu	still (alcohol)
kōhuatia	cook, to
kohuke	mineral
kohuke	mineral
kohuke konganuku	metallic mineral
kohuke pūnoa, kohuke māori	common minerals
kohuki	anguish
kohukohu	misty
kōhumuhumu	whisper, murmur

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kōhungahunga	foetus
kohuorangi	mistletoe
Kohuorangi o Aotearoa	New Zealand Mistletoe
kohuorangi pūwhero	red mistletoe
kohupara	smog
kōhuri	sapling
kohuru	murder, killing
kōhuru	kill
kōhutu	to scoop or ladle
koi	that's why
koi riro	might be taken
koia anō	that's it!
koia anō rātou i kī ai ko ia	no wonder they said that he
koia nei ngā tikanga o mātou	these are our ways (customs)
koia rā pea i mōmona ai ia	perhaps that is why he was fat
koia rā!	I agree!
koia tonu te ngako o	which lies at the heart of
koikara	finger
koikoi	pointed
koinā no' iho	that's about it
kōingo	long for, desire
kōingo	sad tone
koiora	biology, life
koiora	living thing
koiora memeha, ruatanga oranga, oranga hauruatanga	half life
koiora moana	sealife
koiora pakeke, pakeketanga	adult life
koira	stare, look intently at
koira	that's why
koira pea	perhaps that's it
kōiraira	distinct mark or spot
kōiraira	stare
koiri auaha	creative movement
kōiro	conger eel
koitio	smooth
kōiwi	bone
kōiwi tuarā	vertebra
koka	rain cape
kōka	mother
kōkā	aunt
kōkai	phloem
kōkawa, tarapī	andesite
kokē	rumble (of the stomach)
kōkeke	piston
kokeu	recurved
Koki	Angle
koki ata tāhapa	angle of refraction
koki e tauaro ana	subtended angle
koki Hiato	Compound Angle

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
koki hononga	bond angle
koki huri whakawaho	valgus angle
Koki Rearua	Double Angle
koki tiroiro	viewing angle
koki whakapā	angle of incidence
kōkihi	murmur
kōkīkī	fast, light, (of a canoe)
kōkīkī	flotsam
kōkiri	advance an idea
kōkiri	dart, throw, thrust
kōkiri	rise
kōkiri (take)	put a case
koko	cochlea
Koko	Corner
koko	lean, thin, scoop
kōkō	cochleo
koko matapihi	window corner
koko rīwai	scoop of chips
kōkōhiko, tāwhirihiko	electric fan
kokomo	thrust, insert
kokona	corner
kokonga	corner
kokonga akoranga	domain
kokonga ipu	dipper
kōkopu	fresh water fish
kokoraho	claim (verb)
kokoru	bay
Kokoti	Break
kokoti ero, ero kore	sterilise
kokotinga	breakpoint
Kōkuhu	Insert
kōkuhu	to give secretly, without publicity
kōkuhu (v), kōuru, tāuru	insert
kōkuhunga	input
kōkura	beetroot
kōmā	creamy
kōmae	blight
kōmaka	class, classify
kōmaka	sort
kōmaka	sort out
kōmaka	sorting
Kōmaka ā-Ingoa	Sort by Name
Kōmaka Auheke	Sort Descending
Kōmaka Aupiki	Sort Ascending
Kōmaka Mā	Sort By
kōmaka raupapa	sort order
kōmaka, mōhiti, kōwhiti	classify
kōmakatanga	classification
kōmāmā	lightweight, soft
kōmaru	sail

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kōmaru hīrere	solar shower
kōmata	papillae
kōmeke	comic book
komekome	bicker
Komihana o Hillary	Hillary Commission
kōmitimiti	integrate
kōmitimiti o te aromatawai ki ngā mahi, ki ngā akoako rānei	integrated assessment
komotanga	insert (n)
komotanga	insertion
kōnae	file
Kōnae ā-momo	Files of type
kōnae arawhiti	initialization file
Kōnae Āwhina	Help File
Kōnae hei	File as
Kōnae HTML	HTML file
kōnae iomatua	root folder
Kōnae Kōkuhu	Insert File
kōnae kupu	text file
kōnae mōhiohio rōpūmahī	workgroup information file
kōnae PĀNUITIA AU	README file
kōnae pūnaha	system file
kōnae pūtaka	source file
kōnae rangitaki	log file
kōnae raraunga	data file
kōnae roto	subfolder
kōnae tārua	backup file
kōnae tiaki tūroro (PW)	clinical file
kōnae ūnga	destination file
kōnae waitohu	signature file
kōnaemeta	metafile
kōnako (lamp); whāpāhare (chem.)	halogen
kōnao	kiln
konatu	mix
kōnatungako	lipases
kōnatupūmua	proteases
konei	here, this place (where I am)
kōneke	rollerblades
kōneke	sledge
konga (embers), waro	charcoal
kōngahungahu	foetus
kongakonga	scraps, bits, small pieces, crumbs
kongakonga	spark
kongakonga pītauira	DNA fragment
konganuku	giant
konganuku	metal
konganuku konukura	copper metal
konganuku konupora	magnesium metal
konganuku kore	non-metal

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
konganuku kore	non-metals
konganuku raupanga	metal, sacrificial
konganuku raupanga	sacrificial metal
konganuku rehu	trace metal
konganuku rehu, konganuku urutapu	metal, trace
konganuku taumaha	heavy metal
Konganuku Taumaha	heavy metal
konganuku taumaha	metal, heavy
konganuku urutapu	pure metal
konganuku-kore pūnoa	common non-metal oxide
kōngohe	ductile
kōngutu urutomo	igneous intrusion
kōngutu urutomo	igneous intrusion
konihi	move steadily
konihi	predator
Kōnihi	creepy
konihitanga	predation
konikoni	rub
koninoa	kinesis
konitau	taxis
kōnui hikihaiki	hitchhiker thumb
konukawata [Te Muka 16(1)]	platinum
konukita / konupūmura (Cr)	chromium
konukōreko (Ni), konumāuka	nickel
konukura	copper
konukura (Cu)	copper
konukura haumāota	copper chloride
konukura pākawa ngāwhā	copper sulfate
konukura pākawa waro, konukura ōkawawaro	copper carbonate
konukura waihā	copper hydroxide
konukura(II) pūngāwhā	copper(II) sulphide
konukurahina	cobalt [= gray copper; TTW]
konumāmura	nichrome
konumatā	lead
konumata(II) ōkai	lead(II) oxide
konumāuka	nickel
Konumerika [NZTC]	Americium
konumohe	aluminium
konumohe	tin foil
konumohe ōkai	aluminium oxide
konumohe pākawa ngāwhā	aluminium sulfate
konuoi (Hg)	mercury
konupāhiko	calcite
konupango	magnese
konupango	manganese
konupango hāorarua	manganese dioxide
konupora (Mg)	magnesium
konupora pākawa waro	magnesium carbonate
konupora pūhaumāota (MgCl ₂)	magnesium chloride

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
konupora waihā (Mg(OH) ₂)	magnesium hydroxide
konupūmā (Ca)	calcium
konupūmā ōwarokawa hauwai	calcium hydrogen carbonate
konupūmā pākawa waro	calcium carbonate
konupūmā pūhaumāota	calcium chloride
konupūmā pūkawa ngāwhā (CaSO ₄)	calcium sulphate
konupūmā waihā	calcium hydroxide
konupūmā waikura	calcium oxide
konurehu haumāota	potassium chloride
konurehu hauwai	potassium hydroxide
konurehu hauwai rohū	potassium hydroxide base
konurehu konutawa	potassium iodide
konurehu pākatirua pūmura	potassium dichromate
konurehu pākawa waro	Potassium carbonate
konurehu pāporo	potassium permanganate
konurehu pāporo whakawaikawa	acidified potassium permanganate
konurehu pūngāwhā	potassium sulphide
konurehu waihā (KOH)	potassium hydroxide
konutai	sodium
konutai ehākawa	sodium ethanoate
konutai mehākawa	sodium methanoate
konutai ōwarokawa hauwai	sodium hydrogen carbonate
konutai pākawawaro	sodium carbonate
konutai pūhaumāota	sodium chloride
konutai waihā	caustic soda
konutai waihā (NaOH)	sodium hydroxide
konutai waikawa-ngori haumāota [2006]	sodium hypochlorite
konutai waikura	sodium oxide
konu-Tangaroa [NZTC]	neptunium
konutawa	iodine
konutea (Zn)	zinc
konutea pākawawaro	zinc carbonate
konutea pūhaumāota	zinc chloride
konutea waikura	zinc oxide
konutuki	radium
konuwhiro	plutonium
kopa papa	flat bag
kopa, kopi	case moth
kōpae	circular
kōpae	compact disc
kōpae	disc
kōpae	disk
Kōpae Kiato	CD
kōpae mārō	hard disk
kōpae pīngore	floppy disk
Kōpae Raro	Tropic of cancer
Kōpae Runga	Tropic of Capricorn
kōpae tatūnga	setup disk
kōpae tonga	southern hemisphere

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kōpae uka	fixed disk
kōpae utanga	installation disk
kōpae whakaara	boot disk
kōpaepae puoru	compact disc audio
Kōpaki	Binder
kōpaki	envelope
kōpaki	folder
kōpaki	portfolio
kōpaki matua	parent folder
kōpaki o nāianeī	current folder
kōpaki tuhinga	compendium
kōpaki tukutuku	Web folder
kōpaki whakaoho	start-up folder
kōpapa	restricted, in a concave position
kōpekapeka	zigzag
kōpekatanga	ravages
kōpeke	compress
kōpeketanga	compression
kopenu	crumple
kōpepe tamariki	paedophilia
kōpere	iris
kōpere	rainbow, bow
kōpere kaitā	giant sling
kopi	period
kopi	shut
kōpikopiko	meander, wander
kopipiko	semicolon
kōpiripiri	squashed
kōpiro	intestine
kōpiro iti	small intestine
kōpiro koromeke	small intestine
kopiro nui	large intestine
kopirua	colon
kōpiupiu	oscillator
kōpiupiu	swinging
kōpiupiu whakarunga whakararo	oscillation up and down
kōpiupiutanga	oscillation
kōpiupiutanga poutū	vertical oscillation
kōpoke	malleable (metals)
kōpū	belly, womb
kōpū	uterus
Kōpū	Venus
kōpū nui	Jupiter
kōpu taniwhāwhā	to choose wisely from within oneself
kōpua taniwhāhā	to choose wisely from within oneself
kōpua wai	deep pool
kōpuatanga	deep
kōpuku	node
kōpūpū	crammed together
kōpura whetū	fungi

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kōpura whetū	fungus
kōpura whetū pirinoa	parasitic fungus
kōpuratanga	impressionism
kōpure parawaro	nicotine patch
kōpure, kōpurepure	appear here and there
kōpure, kōpurepure	in detached groups
kōputaputa	pore
kora	dot, spark
kora	fuel
kora rōkete	rocket fuel
koraha	open, extended
korahitanga	extent
korahitanga	range
korahitanga kāinga	home range
korakora	particle
korakora	particle (physical)
korakora ārepa	alpha particle
korakora o te matū	particle nature of matter
korakora o te matū	particle nature of matter
korakora pūngao, matūriki pūngao	charged particle
korakora rere tika	undeflected particle
korakora wai poroporo	Condy's Crystals (potassium permanganate)
korakora wai poroporo	potassium permanganate, Condy's Crystals
korakora whakakotiti	deflected particle
koranehe	fossil fuel
koranu	alloy
koranu	alloy, metal alloy
koranu	metal alloy
koranu hoahoa	designer alloy
korara	go in different directions
korara	scatter, disperse
kōrawarawatanga	critique
kore	none
kore āhei	n/a
Kore au e haere	I certainly will not go
kore ingoa	untitled
kore kiko	ill begotten
kore kiko	withered
kore mana	powerlessness
kore ōrite	disparities
kore rata ki te reihuka	lactose intolerance
Kore rawa au e haere	I will never ever go
kore rawa I aro I a au	it never occurred to me
kore taea te aha	couldn't be helped
kore take	useless
kore tautuku	non-compliance
kore whakahāwea iwi	non-racism
Kōrea ki te Tonga	South Korea

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
korehāhā	extinct
korehau	vacuum
korekau	nothing, no other
korekore	scarcity
Korekore rawa au e haere	There is absolutely no chance I will go
kōrere	cone
kōrere	funnel (n)
kōrere tīpuna	tradition
kōrere tukuwai	inlet pipes
kōrere, mate tikotiko, tororere	diarrhoea
kōrero	dialog
kōrero	speech
kōrero āpiti	special notes
kōrero hāwatewate	fallacy
kōrero nehe	history, story from the past
kōrero pono	factual
kōrero pono	non-fiction
kōrero rākau	talk to yourself
kōrero tangata	biography
Kōrero Tonu Mai	Tell Me More
kōrero tuku iho	oral tradition
kōrero whakatara, tohutoro, taipitopito	references
Kōrerohia mō	Refer to
kōrero-o-mua	historical
kōrerorero	chat
kōrerorero	discuss
kōrerorero tahi	consult
kōrerorerotanga tahitanga	consultation
koretāea	unavailable
kōreti	kayak, kayaking
kore-tōraro	non-negative
korewātea	busy
kore-wehewehenga	non-disjunction
kori	exercise
kori (ā-tinana), korikori (tinana)	exercise (physical)
kori rū, ngā kori a Rūaumoko	activity, earthquake
kori tinana kaha	strenuous exercise
kori tinana ngāwari	light exercise
korikori	wriggle
koringa	dynamics
kōriporipo	ripple, rippling
koro	noose
koroamo	silver-belly eel
koroheke	elder
koroheke, kaumātua	elder(s)
korohū	steam
korohū hāora (O ₂), haurehu hāora	oxygen gas
korohū haumāmā, haurehu haumāmā	helium gas

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
korohū hauwai (H ₂)	hydrogen gas
korohū-mimiti, korohū-rewa	dissolved gas
koroi	conifer
kōroiroi	unsettled
kōroiroi hoki	really dull
korokē	fulla, chap, person
korokē	not usual
korokē	old men
kōroke	constipation
kōroketia	constipated
korokī	extraordinary, not usual
korokoro	lamprey eel
korokoro	throat
korokōwhai (<i>Geothlyis trichas</i>)	yellowthroats (<i>Geothlyis trichas</i>)
koromāhanga	snare
koromeke	loop
koromiko	indigenous plant, can be used for medical purposes
koromiko takutai (<i>Hebe elliptica</i>)	coastal hebe (<i>Hebe elliptica</i>)
Koromōpia	Colombia
koronae	bound flax/fern leaves placed round hāngi stones to prevent food from falling off stones while cooking
koropeke i tōna arero	roll the tongue
koropewa	loop
koropuku i ngā taha e rua	bi-convex
koropungapunga	pumice
koropupu	turbulent
koropupū	boil, to
kōrori	emu
korotā	bitumen
korotao	wooden puppet, jumping jack
korotiwha	inlay
korotū	wishful, hoping
koroua	old
koroua	old man
korowai	cloak
koru	loop
koru kōmaru	solar prominence
korukī atamai	smart quotes
korukī ihi	pull quote
korukī mingo	curly quotes
korukī torotika	straight quotes
kōruru	shadow
kotā, pīere	crack
Kōtaha	frigate bird
kōtaha	lateral
kōtaha	profile
kōtaha	shanghai
kōtaha	side view

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kōtaha kaiwhakamahi	user profile
kōtahi ia nei	at least one
kōtahi māka te whiwhinga mō	you score one point for
Kotahitanga Whakahaere o ngā Mahi Whutupaoro Rakapī o Niu Tīreni	NZ Rugby Football Union
kōtai	xylem
kōtamutamu	open and close repeatedly, smack of lips
kōtare	kingfisher
kōtero	steeped potatoes
koti huru-torokaka	straighthaired coat
Kōti Matua	High Court
koti mingo	curly coat
koti pango	black gown worn by high court judges and lawyers
Kōti Pira	appeal court
Kōti Pira Tiketike Rawa	Privy council
koti pūmua	protein coat
Kōti Teitei	high court
kotia	cut, trim
kotia	hang up
kotihetihe, kōtihetihe, mōwhakiwhaki	brittle
kotikoti papatahi	plane boundary
kotikoti papatahi, mata weherua, rohe, tauroherohe, atanga	interface, boundary
kotikoti papatahi, mata weherua, tawhā weherua, tauroherohe	boundary, interface
kotimutu	flask
kotinga rārangi	line break
koti-porotaka, kākano kahu porotaka	round-coated seed
kōtiri	meteor
Koto Rika	Costa Rica
kotokoto	booms on boat
kotokoto	trinket
kōtore mona	red beadlet anenome
kōtuhi	haze
kōtuhi hoherama matūtanga	photochemical smog
kōtui	synthesis
kōtui āpitihi	covalent network
kōtui pūmua	protein synthesis
kōtui, kōtuitui	interlaced
kōtuitanga	synthesis
kōtuitui	network
kōtuku	white heron
kōtutu	preserve (in fat)
kouawai	gall bladder
kounga	quality
kounga o te tuhi	literary qualities
kōupaka	crustacean
Kōura	gold

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
koura (Au)	gold
kōurunga o te uatoru	insertion of triceps
koutu	scoop
kōutu	to bail out (of water)
kouwha	female of animals or plants
kouwha / uwaha	female (of animal or tree)
kōwae	module
kōwae	paragraph
kōwae ako	unit of work
Kōwae Kaupapahere	Policy Module
kōwaeahanga	modularisation
kōwaetanga	division, separation, distinction
kōwaiwai pakitara	mural [painting]
kōwaiwai papanga	screen print
kōwaiwai toirau	collage, mural
kōwarotanga	resonance
kowhā(ngia)	to open a shell
kōwhaki	pluck, tear off
kōwhao	hole
kowhete	scold, to
kōwhiri	choose
kōwhiri	option
kōwhiri	option
kōwhiri	select
Kōwhiri Momotuhi	Choose Font
kōwhiri panoni, tīmata panoni	initiate change
kōwhiri whakarite mō te rawa	making decisions about resources
kōwhiria kotahi noa	choose any one
kōwhiringa	choice
kōwhiringa	choices
kōwhiringa	option
kōwhiringa	option, substitute
kōwhiringa	optional
kōwhiringa ka taea	feasible option
Kōwhiringa Mēra	Mail Options
Kōwhiringa tātari	Filter options
kōwhiti	cross stitch
kōwiri	twist
kua ... anō koe	have you ever
kua eke te waka ki te au moana	take the bull by the horns
kua hia tau	for many years
Kua kore au e haere (implies a change of mind)	I won't be going
kua kore e taea e māua ko taku uri	we couldn't contain ourselves any longer
Kua kore haere ia e whakahīhī	He was becoming less conceited
kua kore i reira	were not there
kua maoa kē te taewa i te	fait accompli
kua noa noa iho	free of tapu
Kua Pānuhia	Mark as Read

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kua rarangahia atu ki	integrated into
kua roa e whāia ana	traditional
kua tahangia noatia	become outmoded
kua takina	checked
kua tata te korehaha, mōrearea	endangered
kua tō te rā	the sun has set
Kua Whai Ingoa	Named
kūaka	godwit
kūao	young of animal
kūare	ignorant
kuare rawa atu	most ignorant
Kuatamāra	Guatemala
kūhā	thigh
kuhī, pākaru, pakaru	gush forth
kuhī, paratī	gush
kuhimua	prefix
kuhu	insert
kuhu haurehu	aerate
kuhu i a koe i ngā wā panoni	coping with change
kuhu i te wā mōrearea	coping with crisis
kuhuka	glucose
kūhuka	glucose
kuhunga	gate, entrance
kuhunga	movement
kuhunga motika iwi taketake	indigenous rights movement
kuhunga ngākau atawhainga	humanitarian movement
kuhunga tautohe i runga i te rangimārie	passive resistance movement
kuhunga tikanga ā-iwi	civil rights movement
kui	ladybird
kuihi	goose
Kuini Irihāpeti I	Queen Elizabeth I
Kuinirani	Queensland
kaira	quilt
kuiti	peninsula
kūkā	cinders, soot
kuka, tahe, whakatahe	abortion
kūkama	cucumber
kuku	concentration
kuku	tweezers
kukū huka	concentration of sugar
kukū, rukiruki	intensity
kukua	contracted
kukume a Tama-nui-te-rā	solar system
kukume o te ao	the other horizon, pull of gravity
kukume(tia)	attract
kukune	foetus
kukune	to swell, plump
kūkupa	wood pigeon
kukuti	contract

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kukuti	contract (of muscle)
kukuti	contraction
kukuti	pinch, nip
kukuwaha, kune	evolve
kume(-a)	pull; drag, to
kume, kukume (kūmea)	haul; pull, to
kumu	bowels
kumukumu	uncertainty
Kumutoto	Lambton Quay
kūnatu	digest
kūnatu otaota	digest plant material
kūnatuhia ā-matū	chemically digested
kūnatunga	digestion
kūnatutanga	digestion
kune, kikiri, tītiki	embryo
kune, kukune	embryo
kunenga	conception
kunenga	evolution
kunenga	spring, grow
kunenga mai, kukuwhatanga	evolution
kunenga pūputu	punctuated evolution
kunenga tangongi	divergent evolution
kunenga ūngutu	convergent evolution
kunenga whanakemoka	graduated evolution
kunetahi	coevolution
kuoro	grind down, grate
Kuoro Whiore-tongitongi	Spotted-tailed Quoll
Kūpā	Cuba
kupakupa	drooping
kupenga	fishing net
kupenga	net
kupenga ā kaipuke	trawler net
kupiki	cube
kupu	text
Kupu	Word
kupu anake	text only
kupu ārahi	tip
kupu honohono	conjunction
kupu hunahuna	hidden text
Kupu kua hōpututia	Formatted text
kupu mahue	ellipsis
kupu pakoire oro	onomatopoeia
kupu panukunuku	scrolling text
kupu parahanga	jumbled words
Kupu Poutū	Vertical Text
kupu taitara	title text
kupu tāpiri	note
kupu taurite	synonym
Kupu Taurite	Synonyms
kupu tinana	body text

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
kupu tiotio	swear words
kupu tōkau	plain text
kupu umanga	jargon
kupu whirinoa	alternative text
KupuAunoa	AutoText
kupuhipa	password
Kupuhipa tawhito	Old password
kupumahi	verb
kupumatua	keyword
kuputaka	glossary
kuputohu	index
kuputohu āwhina	help index
Kuputohu o te Whanaketanga Tangata (HDI)	Human Development Index (HDI)
kupuuru	password
kura	dam
kura	heirloom
kura	red breasted godwit
kura	treasured, valued
kura eke hoiho	riding school
kura Katorika	Catholic school
kura kenepuru hohehohe, kāho waiparapara	activated sludge tank
kura Mihinare	Missionary school, Church of England school
kura ōtekau raro, kura rawa kore	low-decile school
kura ōtekau tike	high-decile school
kura ōtekau waenga	mid-decile school
kura reo rua	bilingual school
kura tāuke	integrated school
Kura Te Au	Tory Channel
kura tuarua	secondary school
kura tuatahi	primary school
kura tuatoru	tertiary institution
Kura Waenga	Intermediate School
kura whakangungu	training establishment
kura whakawai	plumage of kōtuku used for adornment or for enticing the female bird
kūrae	headland
kurahauao	corona
kūrakuraku	problem
kuranga, whakaakoranga kura	schooling
kuratea	brass
kurawai	reservoir
kurehe	wrinkled
kūreherehe	wrinkled
kurī tiki Raparoro	Labrador retriever
kurī whakapūrua	cloned dog
kurikuri	ground beetle

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
Kuriri	Pacific golden plover
kurkuru (a)	to pelt, to throw (stones)
kūroto	contents (of bottle)
kūroto	contents (of vacuole)
kuru	breadfruit
kuru	hammer, of ear
kuru	pestle
kurukuru	nugget
kurukuru toka	throwing rocks
kurupae	lurking, sheltering
kurupae	sign post, street sign
kurupae o te kaupapa	floor joist
kurupae ōrite	uniform beam
kurupaetia	to retract, to enfold
kurupaka	schist
kurupōro	softball
kurutai	salt
kurutangi	anvil, incus
kurutangi	anvil, of ear
kuruhengi	shoveller (a bird)
kutakuta	coralline
kūtere whakamāku	synovial fluid
kūtere, wē	fluid
kūtētē	milking action (of cows, goats, etc)
kūtīa, kōmaru	solar
kutinga	shearing
kutiriki	aphid
kūtoro	stretched
kūtoro	stretchy
kūwatawata	Charon
kūwawa	disorganised
kūwharuwharu	pot belly eel
kūwhewhewhe	wrinkled
LIS	LIS
LPG	LPG
mā hea koe haere ai ki ...	how do you get to
mā hea mai koutou	how did you come
mā hea mai koutou	which way did you come
mā konei anō ka ...	this in turn
mā konei mātou e āhei	this allows us
mā ngā tikanga taurangi	algebraically
mā te hau e rui haenga	wind-pollinated
mā te ritenga tuaka	in cartesian form
mā te toro ki	referring to
mā te wā	there'll be another time; we'll see you again
maea, puta	emerge
maeko	moulting
maeneene	smooth
māeneene	smooth

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
maero	mile
maha	plenty
māhaki	calm (disposition)
māhaki	calm, humble, peaceful
māhaki	humble
mahana	warm
mahana haere o te ao	global warming
māhana hāhi	mission station
māhanga	twins
mahani atu	lighter (in colour)
mahara	remember, thought
māharahara	engrossed, worry, anxiety
mahau	porch
māhau	for you
Māhau hoki e kī	You can talk
mahea	free from obstruction, clear
mahea	unqualified (of audit report)
māheahea	faint
māheahea	subtle
maheni	bald
maheni	smooth
Mahera	Marcellus
mahere	chart (n.)
mahere	diagram
mahere	map, chart
mahere	plan
mahere ā-pūnaha	systematic plan
mahere ariā	concept map
mahere hei whāinga	plan of action
mahere hokohoko	marketing plan
mahere huarere	weather map
mahere kaupapa	project plan
mahere matawhenua	map, topographical
mahere mō ia wā whakaako	lesson plan
mahere nahanaha	systematic plan
Mahere Pūāhua	Character Map
mahere pūrero	project plan
mahere ripo	flow chart
mahere ripo, tūtohi rerenga	chart, flow
mahere roa	long-term plan
mahere takotoranga papa	topography
mahere tauhohe	reaction scheme
mahere taumano	long term plan
mahere tuhinga	document map
mahere whakaaro	brainstorm
mahere whakaaro	concept map
mahere whakanao	production plan
mahere whakarāpopoto, hoahoa taipitopito	diagram, annotated
mahere, ariā	map, concept

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
mahere, mapi	map
maheremoka	bitmap
māhhorahora	free, unrestrained
Mahi	function
mahi	operation
mahi	work
mahi ā-kiritanga	self employment, self-employed
mahi ai	copulatory activity
Mahi Anō	Redo
mahi ā-taupuni	work station
mahi atu!	just do it!
mahi atua	special effects
mahi hamanga	part-time work
mahi hangarau	technological activity
mahi hangere	part-time work
mahi haratau	crafts
mahi hautū	leadership
mahi hoahoa	design activities
mahi huakanga	archaeology
mahi kai	food cultivation
mahi kōhuru	terrorism
mahi manawa kaitūtae	stunt
mahi māori taumaha	extreme natural event
mahi mātātoa	adventure, adventure activity
mahi nohoao, mahi hanga oranga, mahi tauoranga	lifestyle activity
mahi ohu	working bee
mahi para	waste disposal
mahi pārōnaki	differentiation
mahi pūngakupu	spelling puzzle
mahi rehe	commerce
mahi rite tonu te mahia	habitual activities
mahi tāhiko	electronics
mahi taurima whanonga whakaaroaro	cognitive-behavioural therapy,
mahi tiaki kararehe	livestock management
mahi toi me ngā haratau	arts and crafts
mahi tōkai	sexual activity
mahi tōkai	sexual activity/practices
mahi toko i te ora, mahi hāpai hauora	health-promoting action
mahi tōtika	suitable task
mahi tū-ā-nuku	outdoor activity
mahi tuawhā	task No. 4
mahi tuimotu	work offline
mahi tūwaenga	fieldwork
mahi ukiuki	menial work
mahi waimori	casual work
mahi whakahau	campaign
mahi whakahē	protest action
mahi whakapakari pūmahara	memory exercises
mahi whakataū	acting

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
mahi whakaū i te pai	quality assurance
mahi whika	maths
mahi/rautaki pāpori	societal actions or strategies
mahia te mahi	carry out an action
māhina	twilight
mahine	refine
mahinga	experience
mahinga	functioning
mahinga	performance
mahinga I āta whakaritea	simulated experience
mahinga kukume	attraction
mahinga mōrearea	adventure
mahinga ohaoha	economic activities
mahinga pūhana tauwhaiti	specific mechanical functions
mahiratanga	interference (radio)
mahirihiri	interference
mahitahitanga ira	gene interaction
māhiti	grade
māhiti	grade, sort out
māhitihihi mumura	bright fringe.
māhitihihi	kind of trap; sort according to size
māhorahora	free (relaxed)
māhorahora	free, unrestrained
māhorahora	natural
māhorahora	relaxed
māhorahora	spontaneous
māhorahora	wide, open & clear
mahu	heal
mahue	be left behind
mahue rā te ...	without having to
mahue te ...	instead of
māhuna	head
māhunga	head
māhuri	sapling
Mahuru	calendar month of September
Mahutonga	Southern Cross
Mai	From
mai i ngā ahunga hāngai	opposite directions, from
mai i te kōhungahungatanga o te tangata	from an early age
mai i te mata o te moana	above sea level
mai i te tirohanga taiohi, pūamaru ā-taiohi	point of view, from the teenagers'
mai i te whānautanga ki te hemonga	life cycle
Mai Kōnae	From File
Mai kupu	From text
Mai Mauī	From Left
mai rā anō	since
mai ranō	from time immemorial
mai rānō	from time long since

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
Mai Runga	From Top
māia	brave, bold, capable,
māia, ngākau māia, tū māia, ngākau titikaha	confident
māiatanga	efficiency
maihaio	finger
maihaio	toe (or finger)
maiharu	mushroom
māika [also refers to an orchid with edible tuber <i>Orthocerus trictum</i>], panana	banana
maimai	token
maimoa	patch
maioha	appreciation
maiohae	greet affectionately, welcome
maioro	Embankment
maire	horns
maire	species of trees
mairō	milo
maitai	iron
maitai	metal
maitai	steel
Maiuta i	Import from
Maiutatia	Imported
maka	throw, toss, mug
mākā	less tame, shy
maka (-ia, -ina)	throw; toss, to
maka kua haukotia	intercepts (in netball)
maka, makamaka (-ina)	to throw
makaia	cast, throw, toss
makamaka	throwing, planting
makamaka	toss or throw about
makanga	casting, throw
makariri	cold
makaro	blur
makaro	dimly visible, indistinct
Makaro	Ward Island
makau	favourite
makawe	hair
makawe o Raukatauri	tree fern
makere	descend
makeretanga o te whenua	alienation
māketete ohaoha wātea	free market economy
māketete puruhi	fleamarket, flea market
māki	marquee, tent
mākī	marquee
maki touwhero	baboon
Maki Touwhero Oriwa	Olive Baboon
Makinana	McKinnon
mākini	jagged

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
makinui pūhou	juvenile gorilla
Makiriki	Chimp
makoako	dangerous
mākoha	slate
mākohakoha	expert (adj)
mākohe	straight grained
makotipua, mokoaihe	ichthyosaur
mākōwaro	CFC
mākōwaro	chloro-fluorocarbons (CFCs)
māku	for me
mākū	be wet
mākū, tōpuni	saturated
mākūare mehemea	regardless of whether
mākūare, mākūware	regardless
makuru	abound, multiply
makuru	abundant, replenished
makurutanga	fecundity
malachite	malachite
māmā	clear
māmā	easy, easier
māmā	light (of weight)
māmā	mother
māmā	weightless, light
māmā ihuroa	elephant weevil
māmā o te āhua ki te kiritaki, māmā ki te whakamahi	user friendliness
māmā o te whakatutuki	practicality
māmā te tango	user friendly
mamahinga	application
mamahu	soothe (a wound)
mamao	distance
mamao	far away
mamao	remote
Mamaoa	steam
mamaoa	steam
mamaru	dark bank of clouds
mamati	digital
māminga	deceive, dupe
māminga	trick(s)
māminga	trick, play pranks with
mana	control
mana	power
mana ā-rohe	local authority
mana ā-ture	legal authority
Mana HoheX	ActiveX control
mana hokohoko tōmua	preemptive right
mana kirimangu	civil rights, black
mana matatū whakahaere take whaiaro	enduring power of attorney
mana matua	sovereignty

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
mana pāpori	social status
mana pōti ki te wahine	women's suffrage
mana puka	form control
mana pupuri I te āhua o te kupu	power and formation of the language
mana taketake	sovereignty
mana taurite	equality
Mana tohu Mātauranga o Aotearoa	New Zealand Qualifications Authority
mana ture	legal authority
mana wahine	feminism
mana whakahaere	control centre
mana whakairo hinengaro	intellectual property rights
Mana Whanonga Kaipāho	Broadcasting Standards Authority
mana, maru	authority
mana, maru	powers
manaake	priority
manaaki	kind, hospitable
manaaki	kindness, hospitality
manaakitanga wahine whakawhānau	obstetric care
manahautū	chief executive officer
Manahautū o te Whare Pāremata	Clerk of the House
manaia	seahorse
manako	desire, wish
manako manapori	democratic ideals
manakohanga	preference
manakohia	yearned for, to wish
manana	raise of eyebrows, eyes
manana	widening (of eyes)
mānāpau	tree
manapori	democracy
manapori kāwanatanga	parliamentary democracy
manatārua	copyright
manatoko	verify
manatokonga	verification
manatōpū	incorporated society
manatu	memo
Manatū Ohanga	Ministry of Economic Development
manatū tāone	urban authority
Manatū Tiaki Take Whakapeto	Ministry of Consumer Affairs
manatūnga	procedure
manatūnga mō ngā inoi	appeal procedure
manauri	melanin
manauri atu	darker (in colour)
manauri pūwherowhero	pheomelanin
manauri whero	eumelanin
mānawa	mangrove
mānawa	mangrove tree
manawa papore	considerate
manawa popore	anxious
manawa reka	fulfilment
manawa tangata	human heart

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
manawa wera	excited
manawa whenua	mineral
manawanui	be of stout heart
manawanui	tolerance
manawarū	fascinate
manawa-rū	elated, elation
manawatahi	stout-hearted
manawataki	main beat
manawataki	pulse (music)
mānea	smooth
manene	immigrant
mānenei	fluctuate
manga	branch
manga	ditch
manga	stream
mangaeka	pale brown
mangaeka	yellow pale brown
manganga	intricate
māngaro	starch
māngeongo	irritated
māngere hōnia	extremely lazy
māngi	floating
mangō	shark
māngohe	malleable (metals)
māngohetanga	malleability
māngoingoi	fishing with a line
mangumangu	ink
mangumangu taipō	black goblin
mangungu	woven
māngutanga	floating of canoe
mania	slippery
mānia	plain
mānia, mānia awa	river flats
māniania	slippery
maninirau	circus
mano karamu (kg), kirokaramu, manokarama	kilo gram
mano takiri henekereti	1000 degrees celsius
manu	bird
mānu	float
mānu	floating
manu aute	kite (generic)
manu kai waireka	nectar-feeding birds
manu māori, manu toiwhenua	endemic birds
manu nunui o Uropi	Super powers of Europe
manu pango	blackbird
manu porohita	circle kite
manu puai	sled kite
manu tau	visitors
manu tukutuku	kite

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
manuhiri	visitors
mānukanuka	apprehensive, worried
manuwhiri	visitors
mao	clearing showers (of rain)
maoa	ripe
māoa	cleared up (of rain)
maoa tonu	thoroughly baked
māoatanga	cooked, ripened
maoka	cooked)
māori	natural
māota	dark green
māpara	marble
māpere	conscription
māpere	marble
MAPI	MAPI
mapu	sob, sigh
māpu hipi	mob of sheep
māra	garden
mara, kōpiro	steep in water
Maraetai	homestead in Rangitukia
Mārahanga	garden
maraha	low (of temperature)
marahihi	molasses
Marakahu	Madagascar
māraakerake	exposed to view
marama	moon
marama kōwhiti	lunar cycle
maramara	chips of wood
maramara	pieces
maramara rā o te ao tahito	traditional sailcloth
maramara tākaro	ragged plaything
Maramataka	Calendar
maramataka	calendar year
māramatanga	awareness
māramatanga	clearness, brightness, knowledge
marangai	east, east wind
marangai	rain, storm
mārangaranga te mahunga	head-bobbing
marara	scatter, disperse
marara	scattered, separated
marara [atu] ngā kākano	disperse seed
mararatanga korakora arepa	alpha particle scattering
marau akoranga	subfield
marau Māori	field Maori
marau, kaupapa kōrero	topic of discussion
mārau, rou	dredge
mare heihei	whooping cough
Mareihia	Malaysia
mārena	be married (v)
mārena	wedding, marriage (n)

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
marere	generous
maretai kikonga	tissue culture
maretai kikonga tipu	plant tissue culture
mariao puku	stomach ulcer
mārika	absolute
mārika	clear
mārika	exactly
mārika	quite, deliberately
mariko	virtual
marina, merino	merino
maringi	spill, rain
maringi hinu	oil spillages
māringiringi	flow, trickle (of water)
marino	calm
marino mo te ao	world peace
māripi	knife
mārire	intentional
mārire	quite, gentle , appeased
maro	short garment worn by men and women
mārō	hard
mārō	invigorated
mārō	stiffness
mārō	unflinching
marohi	hypothesise
maroke	dry
maroke	uninteresting
marorotia	destroyed
maru	plenty, populated; protection, shade, shelter
māru	bruise
Marua	shadow, shelter
mārua	crater
mārua	domatium
mārua	valley
marua kore	seamless
Maruaroa	second month of the Māori year --- midwinter (Maruaroa o te Takurua)
marumaru	shade, shady
marutata	close by, near
marutau	safe
marutau	safety
mata	face
mata	face, dial
mata	screen
mata	surface
matā	bullet
matā	earwig
matā	lead
matā	lead [metal]

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
matā	quartz
māta	flint
Mata Ahu-3	3-D Surface
Mata katoa	Full screen
matā kōrapu	mechanical arm, crane
mata o papa, mata o te whenua	surface landscape
mata o Papatūānuku	earth's surface
mata o Papa-tū-ā-nuku	surface of the Earth.
mata o te whenua	the face of the land
mata tae	color monitor
Mata Tirotiro	Browse View
mata tuaroa	retina
matā whero	red lead
mataara	keep awake
mataara	remain alert
mataara	witness
mataaro pūkaha	mechanical engineering
mataaroaro	critic
mataaroaro ki	critical of
mata-ā-ruru	iris
Matahi	eleventh month of the Māori year
Mātahi	first month of the maori year
matahīapo	yearn, desire
matahoronui	penplain
matahoronui	penplanation
matahuhua	variety
matahuru	pinnate
mātai	evaluate
mātai	inspect
mātai rere	aerodynamics
mātai tūāhua, mātai take [NZQA]	case study
mātai, aro	study
mātai, te tere o te mātaki	scan
mataihi	front of a house
mataiki kanorau	diverse sources
mataine	dial
Matairangi	Mt Victoria
mātaimitai	seafood
mātaimitai	shellfish
mātaimitanga	awareness
mātaimitanga	study
mataiti	simple
mātaitoenga	archaeological
matakāpō	blind
matakawa	displeased with, not in favour for
matakawa	heart-shaped
mātaki	watch
mātakinga	observation
matakīrea	scout, advance guard
mātakitaki	look around, observe

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
mātakitaki	look at, inspect, gaze upon
mātakitaki	observe
mātakitaki	watching
Mātakitaki ā Kupe	Cape Palliser
matakite	clairvoyant
matakite	seer, having second sight
matakōkiri	meteorite
mataku	afraid
mataku	scared, frightened
matamata	blade
matamata	source
matamata ira tukituki	radioactive source
mātāmua	eldest child, first born
mātāmua	major
mātāmua	primary
mātāmuatanga	kingdom
matāmura	chrome
mātāmuri	minor
mātanga	knowing
mātanga	sophisticated
mātanga	specialist
mātanga hangarau, tohunga hangarau	technologist
mātanga kai	dietician
mātanga pūtaiao	scientist
matangaro	anonymous
matangaro	unknown
matangaru	wavefront
matangi	weeping continuously
matanui	coarse
mataono hukapapa, porotio	ice cube
mataora	life cycle
mataora	lively
mataora o ngā whetū	life cycle of stars
mataora toka, huringa toka, riponga toka	rock cycle
mātaotao	cold, cool
mātaotaotanga	cooled
matapae	forecast
matapae	fortune teller
matapae	predict
matapae	prediction
matapae	prediction
matapae huarere	weather forecast
matapae titiro, whakamua	prediction
matapaki	discuss
matapakihia	discuss
matapakinga	discussion
matapakinga tukutuku	Web discussion
matāpango	graphite

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
matapihi	window
Matapihi Anō	More Windows
matapihi hohe	active window
matapihi inakinaki	overlapping windows
matapihi mātāmua	primary window
matapihi mātārua	secondary window
matapihi mōrahirahi	maximized window
matapihi pakū-ake	pop-up window
matapihi papatā	palette window
matapihi pātengi raraunga	database window
matapihi tāpa	tiled windows
matapihi tautauā	inactive window
matapihi tuhinga	document window
matapikihia tō whakautu	discuss your answer
matapiko	stingy
matapōkere	random
mātāpono	principle
mātāpono ahupūngao	principle, physical
mātāpono hangarau	technological principle
mātāpono hangarau mātāmua	underlying technological principles
mātāpono koiora	principle, biological
mātāpono koiora, tikanga ōmataora, mātāpono mataora, tikanga mataora	biological principles
mātāpono matūrewarau	thermochemical principles
mātāpono me ngā hātepe, tukanga	principles and processes
mātāpono me ngā pūnaha hangarau	technological principles and systems
matapōrehu	opaque
mātāpuna	source
Mātāpuna (he mea urutau)	Source (adapted)
mātāpuna mōhiotanga	information sources
mātāpuna, rawa	source (of information)
mātāpuputu	elder(s)
matarahurahu	vexed, full of difficulties
matarehu	fine (grain)
matarehu	fine grained
mātārere	leaflet
mātārere whakamōhio	brochure
Matariki Huna Nui	Pleiades (a cluster of seven stars)
Matariki Huna Nui	spiritual realm
Matariki Tāpuapua	rainy season
matarua	mutual
mātata	split
mātātā	fern-bind
mātātahi	young people
mātātaki	challenge
matatapu	privacy
matatapu	privacy (issues)
matatara	dam
matatau	competency

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
matatau	competent
matatau	proficient, knowledgeable
matatika	ethic(s)
matatika	ethics
matatika	justice
matatika pāpori	social justice
matatiki	source
matatiki	source(s)
matatiki	spring of water
matatiki tūrama arotahi	directional light source
matatini	complex
mātatoru	thick
matatū	endure
matatū	enduring
matatuhi	seer
mātātuhi	image
mātātuhi mariko	virtual image
mātātuhi tūturu	real image
matatunga whaiwhai	weapons of war
matau	right
mātau	informed; know, to
mātau	to know, informed
mātau	understand
Matau a Māui	Scorpio
mātau hinengaro i roto i ngā mahi hākinakina	sport psychology
matau-mauī	right-to-left
Mataura	ancestor of Ngāti Porou
mātauranga korikori (tinana), pūtaiao korikori	exercise science
mātauranga matawhenua	geography
mātauranga ōhanga	economics
mātauranga pāpori	sociology
mātauranga rauropi	ecology
mātauranga tākirirangi	rocketry, space
mātauranga tākirirangi	space rocketry
mātauranga tangata	social sciences
mātauranga tātai arorangi	astronomy
mātauranga tikanga	anthropology
mātauranga tioata	crystallography
mātauranga tōrangapū	political science
mātauranga whaiaroaro	physiology
matawaenga	dilemma
matawai	scanner
matawai roro	CT scanner
matawai ū	breast screening
matawai(tia)	scanning
matawaia	filled with tears
matawaitanga ā-rorohiko	CAT scan
matawaitanga ā-rorohiko (CAT)	computer-assisted tomography

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
matawaka	ethnic
matawaka	ethnicity
matawehe	interface
matawehe hau-hinu	air-oil interface
matawhā	tetrahedral die
matawhaiaro	personal
matawhaiaro	personal
mataweheke	angry, possessed
mātāwhenuatanga	geographic
Matawhero	Mars
mate	defects
mate	infection
mate	sick
mātē	matte
mate ā hei	hay fever
mate ā-ira	genetically linked diseases
mate āraikore	AIDS
mate arotahi	cataract
mate ero, toto pirau	septicaemia
mate hinengaro	mental illness
mate huata	scabs, skin diseases
mate hūware tāpiapia	cystic fibrosis
mate i te mīharo	shake one's head in amazement
mate ihiwae	athlete's foot
mate ioio	nervous condition
mate iotaru	neuralgia
mate iotārū	neuralgia
mate kaikōiwi	arthritis
mate kaiponapona	arthritis
mate karawaka	measles
mate kirikaru/kamo/whatu	glaucoma
mate kiripaka	asbestosis
mate manawa	heart disease
mate marama, mate-ā-marama	menstrual cycle
mate moana	seasick
mate moroiti kino	pathogenic disease
mate paipai, pakiwhara	sexually transmitted disease
mate paipai, pakiwhara	STD
mate pāwera	allergy
mate pīkaru	conjunctivitis
mate pōkaikaha iranga	genetic stress disorder
mate pouraka	cot death
mate pukupuku	cancer
mate pukupuku o te pūtautauio momo 1	neurofibromatosis type 1
mate pukupuku pūtautauio	neurofibromatosis
mate pupuhi repe	mumps
mate roikaru	glaucoma
mate romahā	respiratory disorder
mate roro	brain damage

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
mate tēpoko	asbestosis
mate toto tepekore	haemophilia
mate tuamatangi	terminal illness
mate tūtohu	allergy
mate ū	mastitis
mate uruumu pona	arthritis
mate wae wae kaipara	athlete's foot
mate wāhine	menstruation
mate wareware	dementia
matea kaiora	nutritional needs
matea kikokiko	physical needs
matehuka	diabetic
mateihi	tinea
matekai	starving, very hungry
matekiri	disappointed
matekiri, pāpōuri	disappointment
mate-kohi	tuberculosis
matemate	dying, sick
matemoe	sleepy
mātenga	head
matenga pokerehū	manslaughter
mateoha	fond
matepā	hazard
matepae	predict, prediction
mati	digit
mati	tab
māti	match, matches
mati ā-ira	decimal place
māti mura	glowing match
mati tāpua	significant figure
mati whaiira	decimal place
matika	to get up, stand up
matikara	finger or toe
matike	wake up
matiki	wake up
matikuku	finger nail
matimati	claws
matimati	finger
matira	fishing rod
matira	rod
matira auahi	smoke alarm
mātiti	grid
mātiti ipuipu	test tube rack
mātiti matua	major gridlines
mātiti tōiti	minor gridlines
matitini	polydactylism
Matiu	Somes Island
matomato	full of vigour
matomato	proliferate, lush
matomato	thriving (of plants)

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
matoro	outstretch(ed)
mātotoru	thick, abundant
mātotoru	thick, dense
mātotoru	thick, of leaf
mātou	us, we
matū	chemical
matū	material
matū	material, matter (sci.) substance, chemical
matū	matter
matū	matter [sci.]
matū	substance
matū	substrate
matū ā-rangi	material, everyday
matū ā-rangi, kawekawe taunga	familiar materials
matū ā-rangi, matū noa	everyday substance
matū hae	pollinating agent
matū hohe	reactant
matu hou	strange chemicals
matū kai	food additive
matū karihi	core material
matū kore ingoa	unknown chemical
matū kōrekoreko	fluorescence
matū māori	raw material
matū mata kūtere	fluid bulk raw materials
matū o te hōpua kaukau	swimming pool chemicals
matū rokiroki rākau	chemicals for preserving wood
matū tāpiri ki te kai	food additive
matū tauhou	material, unfamiliar
matū tauhou	unfamiliar substance
matū waihanga	synthetic
matū whakaarai	insulating material
matū whakakora	fuel
matua	first, main
matua	master
matua	parent
matua kēkē	uncle
matua koiora	biological parent
matua mōhio	know for certain
matua riro tonu	still controlled by
matua whāngai	foster father
matua, (whaka)pakeke	mature
matua-kotahi, matua moke, matua takakau	single parent
matū-ā-rangi, rawa noa	everyday material
matuawhāpuku	scorpionfish
matūkai	nutrient
matūkōhinu	petrochemical
matūkoiora	biochemistry
matukutai	blue heron

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
matūngahinu	petrochemical
matūora	cytoplasm
matū-pū	base (Ō mataora)
matūrewarau	thermochemical
matūriki	particle
matūriki kama	particle, gamma
matūriki peta	Beta particle
matūriki peta	particle, beta
matūriki waikawa	acid particle
māturunga, pata	drop (of liquid)
māturutanga ngako	food droplet
māturuturu	trickle in drops, distil
matūwaro	organic compounds
mau	carry, bring, to take
mau ake nei	to this day
mau atu ki	tuned to
mau matamata	retain the old ways
mau rākau	bearing arms
mau roa	durable
mau tonu	prompt
Mauangai I Karewa	lagoon at Karewa Point
mauhangatia, mauhanga	recorded
mauhere atu ki te pūtau	lock onto [a cell]
Mauī	Left
mauī	leftover parts of flax leaves
mauī-matau	left-to-right
māuiui	tired, weary
maukati	lock
maukinotia	ill-treat
maumahara	remember
Maumaharatanga Pakanga	War Memorial
maumau	complain
maumau	waste (of time)
maunga	mountain
Maunga Huka	Auckland Island
maunga pahū	volcano
Maungakiekie	One Tree Hill
maungārongo	peace
maunu	float
māunu	bait
māunu	float(s)
maunutanga	the lift off, the departure
mauranga	transport [biol]
mauri	life force, spirituality
mauri aroha, mauri atawhai	warm and friendly atmosphere
maurītau, rata ki a ia anō	self-esteem
mauroa	durability
mauroanga, tere ruha	durability
mauru	subside
mauwaha, tarutaru	shrub

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
māwehewehe	divided, division
māwhaiwhai	spider web
māwhaiwhai	web
māwhe	fade
mawhene	muffin
māwhero tea, māwhero teatea	pale pink
māwhitiwhiti	grasshopper
me aha e taea ai	how is it possible
me kī pēnei	essentially
me kore ake ... hei ...	If it were not for
me kore ake ... hei tuku i a koe	It was fortunate that ... sent you
Me kore ake te/ngā ... i ... ai	could not have been ... without
me kore e mau mai i a au	I might be lucky enough to catch
me kore koe e wini	To see whether you'll win
me nohopuku te mahi	miss the turn
me tana mīharo anō arā ...	she was surprised to find that
me tāpiri atu hoki tāu e mōhio ana	add your own knowledge
me te aha	as a result
me te aha, kua kore pea ... e wahi wā	this means that ... will not have time to
me te kore e whakamahi	without using
me te mea	as if
me tika tō	be careful how you
me wawata e koe he kairipoata	imagine (that you are) ..
me whai anō (koe) i ... ai	no wonder
me whai tāua kia	make certain we
me whai tāua kia	make sure we
mea	object
mea hiahia noa	necessities
Mea Hou	What's New
mea kau he	given that
mea oreore	living things
mea rawa ake,	and later
meamea	of no consequence
meana e tino mōhiotia ana	more often
mea-tūtahi	free-body
mehākawa ewaro	ethyl ethanoate
mehākawa mewaro	methyl methanoate
mehākawa mewaro pōwaro	propylmethanoate
Meharina	Messalina
mehemeha	if
Mēhiko	Mexico
mei i kore e kitea	In case it can be found
mei kore ake	which averted
mekameka	chains
mekameka waro roa	long chains of carbon
meke	to punch
memeha	decay, rot
memeha	weaken
mēmēhanga	limited, scarce

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
mēmēhanga	scarce
memehatanga	solubility
memehatanga i rō wai	solubility in water
mēmeke uaua	muscular dystrophy
mene	assembled, gathered together
menemene	contort the face, smile
meneti, miniti	minute (time)
menetiaho	light minute
Mēra	Mail
mēra paraurehe	junk mail
merekara	miracle
Meremere / Rereahiahi (o te ahiahi)	Venus
mero	germ
mero mate	germs
meroiti kīrehe	zooplankton
meroiti tipu	phytoplankton
merotomo	antigen
merotukumate	pathogen
metapūmau	metastable
mētara	unsealed
Mete	Smith
metemea	as if
mewaro	methane
mewaro (CH ₄)	methane
mewaro whakahaukini	methylamine
mewarohaukini pūhaumāota	methylammonium chloride
Mihana	Mission
mīharo	magnificent, to feel great
Mīharo	marvel
mīharotanga	admiration
mihi	greeting
Mihinare	Missionary, Church of England
Mihinei	Mycenae
Mihingare	Anglican
mihingare	missionary, Angelican
mihini hopu kōrero	tape recorder
mīhini mamaoa	steam engine
mīhini natunatu	crusher
mihini tātari, pūrere tātari	dialysis machine
mīhini tonotono	robot
mīhini whakataki manawa	pacemaker
mihiwai	crystal
mihiwai	gemstone
mimi	urine
mimiti	dried up, disappeared
mimiti	low water, dried up
mimiti, pipī, momi	absorb
mimititanga	absorption
mimoha (Mimosa pudica)	mimosa (Mimosa pudica)
mina	desire eagerly

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
mingimingi	curly (hair)
minita	minister
miraka ngako iti	low-fat milk
miraka paura	milk powder
miraka wē	liquid milk
mirakaraka, ehuehu, kōrehu	go milky, cloudy
miraka-tepe	yoghurt
miramira	highlight
miri	massage, rub
mirihau	windsurfing
mirimiri	stroke, caress to soothe, pat, rub
miriona	million
miro	thread
miru	alveoli
miru	vacuole
miruhau	alveolus
mirumiru	bubbles
mirumiru hā	air bubbles
miruwai kukuti	contractile vacuole
mita	bit (of a horseharness)
mita	intonation
mita	metre
mīti	meat
mīti kōnatunatu	minced meat
mīti nakunaku	mince
mitimiti	lick
mkh	bps
MMR (mate karawaka, repe pupuhi me te rūpera)	MMR (measles, mumps and rubella)
mō	about
mō mea ake	for the future
mō ngā tau tekau kei mua i te aroaro	for the next ten years
mō te hia miriona tau atu (anō)	for some millions of years
mō te taiawa wahine	vaginal
moai	stone monument
moana mahana	tropical ocean
moana taki	control panel
Moana Tāpokopoko-a-Tāwhaki	Tasman Sea
Moana Tote [bible]	Dead Sea
Moana Whero [bible]	Red Sea
moanarua	software patch
moata	early
moata	mortar
mōata	motar shell(s)
moatū	chemical substance
moe	unconscious
moe hōtoke	hibernate
moe hōtoke	hibernation
moe kinikini	short naps
moe mutunga	sleep without end

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
moe nanu	trouble sleep
moeao	nocturnal
Moehau	Coromandel
Moehau	Coromandel Peninsula
moemoeā	dream, to
moenga hōtoke	hibernation
moepapa	nightmare
moepō	diurnal
moeroa	sleep in
moheni	magazine
mōhinuhinu	shiny
mōhio	recognise
mōhio hohonu	deep knowledge
mōhiohio	information
mōhiohio ā-ira	genetic information
Mōhiohio Anō	More Info
mōhiohio hāngai, mōhiohio whai pānga	relevant information
mōhiohio pono	factual information
mōhiohio pūnaha	system information
mōhiohio whaiaro	personal information
mōhiti	lens
mōhiti kōpapa	concave lens
mōhiti whārahi	magnifying glass
mōhiti wheke	squid ring
mohoa	contemporary
mohoaotanga	isolation
moī, ī karapēpē, māī, mähī, toroī	ferment
moītanga	fermentation
moka	bit
moka	edge, end
moka	end
moka	far end
moka tātā, pito tātā	stem tip
mōkai	pet, youngest child
mokamoka	details
mokatere	baud
mokatere	rate
mōkehu	frond (of fern)
mokemoke	lonely
Mōkī	Packages
Mōkī Ratonga	Service Pack
mokito	minimum
mōkito	minimum
mōkitokito	microscopic
mōkitokito	minimum
moko	gecko
moko	logo
moko	reptile
moko	trademark

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
moko hiku-roa	tyrannosaurus
Moko kākārīki	NZ green gecko
moko rēhita	registered trademark
moko tuauri	dinosaur
mokokaikiko	carnosaur
mokokaimanga, mokowerikaimanga	hypsilophodont
mokokairau	ankylosaurus
mokomakiki, mokowakataua, mokopukupuku	ankylosaur
moko-mata-reitoru	triceratops
mokomatihao, mokomaikukuweri, mokowerimaikuku	deinonychus
mokomoko	gecko, skink, lizard
mokomoko ānore (Anolis)	anole lizard
mokomomo	skink
mokonihokoi, mokowerinihokoi	megalosaur
moko-niho-tio	trachodon
mokopapa	common skink
Moko-pāpā	Common gecko
Moko-piri-rākau	Forest gecko
mokorere	pterosaur
mokoreta	letterhead
mokoroa	mainland
mokoroa, mokopapaweri	sauropod
mokotai	mosasaurus
mokotata	plesiosaur
mokotuapuku	stegosaurus
mokotuapuku	stegosaurus
mokowā	space
Mokowā	Spacing
mokowā	spatial relationships
Mokowā hau	Air space
mokowā huakore	negative space
mokowā huapai	positive space
mokowā kōpae	disk space
mokowā kōpae wātea	free disk space
mokowā kōpaemārō wātea	available hard disk space
mokowā pūāhua	character spacing
mokowā rārangi	line spacing
mokowā wātea	blank space
mokowā whati-kore	non-breaking space
mokowā, āputa, pūwāhi	space, interval, gap
mokowā, whakawehewehe, wāwahi	space (v.)
mokowai, momowaikakāroa	elamosaur
mokowāingoa	namespace
mokowāmahi	workspace
mokoweri	dinosaur
mokowhiti	pulse
momi taruheā, momi tarukino	smoke cannabis
momo	kind of, variety

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
momo	species
momo	type
momo	type, species
Momo Ahanoa	Object Type
momo āhua	representation
momo ā-iwi	race
momo ako, peka mātauranga	educational discipline
Momo Hihinga	Spectral Type
momo iti	species, sub
momo iti	sub species
momo kai	food product
momo kitea noatia	common species
momo kōnae	file type
momo manu māori	native bird species
momo manu nō tāwāhi	introduced bird species
Momo maramataka	Calendar type
momo mōrearea	endangered species
momo oneone	soil type
momo puna	type library
momo raraunga	data type
momo takatakai	packaging
momo tauhou	introduced species
momo tīmata	pioneer species
momo tohu	style
momo toiwhenua	endemic species
momo tuhinga	genre
Momo Tūtohi	Chart Type
momo whakaheke	inherited variation
momo whiwhi	acquired variation
momoa	ostrich
mōmōhanga, ongenga	scarcity
momoho	successful
momo-huaira	phenotype
momoira	genotype
momoira huanga rerekē	heterozygous genotype
momoira huangarite	homozygous genotype
momoira huangarite ira-ngoi	homozygous dominant
momoira huangarite ira-ngoikore	homozygous recessive
mōmona	appetising, rich, fat
mōmona	fat
mōmona	fertile
mōmona haere	weight gain
momotu	disconnect
momotuhi	font
momotuhi hae	slash notation
momotuhi paita-taurua	double-byte font
Momotuhi Pono	TrueType font
momotuhi pūāhua	character font
momotuhi tūkapa	non-proportional font
momotuhi whiti pūhara	cross platform fonts

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
momotuhi, taipitopito	notation
mona	knots
monamona, pona	joint
mōnehu	torment
mōnehunehu	indistinct
mōnehunehu, mōnenehu	tarnish
Moni	Currency
moni pūkoro	pocket money
moni tuku	grants
moni whakahoki	refund
moni whakamoā	savings
moni whiwhi	income
moni whiwhi	revenue
monokia	disable
mono-mai	plug-in
Mōrahi	Max
mōrahi	maximum
more	net (profit)
mōrea, mōreareatanga	risk
mōrearea	danger
mōrearea	dangerous
mōrearea	hazard, hazardous
mōreareatanga	crisis, crises
mōreareatanga	desperation
mōrehu	old people, survivors
mōrehu o tētahi supernova	supernova remnant
mōrihana	carp
morimoria	embrace, touch, feel
moroiiti	microbe
moroiiti	micro-organism
moroiiti	micro-organism, microbe
moroiiti	organism
moroiiti	very small
moroiitiiti	microorganism
moromate	pathogens
moromoroiiti	micro-organism
moromoroiiti	micro-organisms
mōrunga	lifted up high
moruru	fresh water fish
mōtea	lament
mōteatea	lament
mōtepe	platelet
mōtete Okazaki	Okazaki fragment
mōtete takawai	silicon chip
mōtika	rights
motika oranga	subsistence rights
motika tangata	human rights
mōtika whakairoiro hinengaro	intellectual property right
moto	clenched first
motokā e whakahaere mamaotia ana	remote control car

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
motokā kōmaru	solar powered car
motokā tukituki	dodgems
motopaika	motorbike
motu	cut, severed
motu	island, isthmus
motu hake	cross-section
motu hake, motunga, tapahanga (kōtaha)	section, cross
motu hake, tapahanga kōtaha, kōtihatanga	cross section
motu hake, tapahanga whānui	section, transverse
motu hake, tapahanga whānui	transverse section
Motu Hau	Campbell Island (in the Sub-Antarctic)
motu ke	separate
Motu Maha	Auckland Islands
Motu o Ihupuku	Campbell Island
Motu Rangitoto	Rangitoto Island
motu roa, tapahanga whāroa	section, longitudinal
motu roa, tapahanga whāroa	longitudinal section
motu whakawhānau, poka whakawhānau	caesarean section
motu whakawhānau, poka whakawhānau, poka whānau	section, caesarian
Motuhake	Special
motuhanga	cross-section
motuhanga koeko	conic section
motuhēhē	authenticity
motuhēhē	authenticity
motuhēhēnga	authentication
motuhenga	documentary
Motukōkako	Hole in the Rock
motukore	continuous
motunga	quota
motunga, tapahanga (kōtaha)	section (cross-section)
motupiri	semi-detached
Motupohue	Bluff
Motupohue	Invercargill
motutio tōpito	polar ice cap
motutio, panetio	ice cap
mou	carry, bring
mou	to take
mōua	back of the neck
moumou taima noa iho	what a waste of time
moumoukore ngao, painga o te ngao	energy efficiency
moutere o waho	outer island
moutere pātata ki Te Kōpakatanga ki te Tonga.	sub-Antarctic island
mōwaho	ectopic
mōwai	smooth, calm as the sea

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
mōwhiti huakita	bacterial plasmid
mōwhiti paheke	slip ring
mōwhiti ritua	split ring
MS-DOS	MS-DOS
Mt Fyffe	Manakau
Mua	Front
muhu	invalid
mui(a)	to swarm around
muia	swarming
Muihi	Muses
muimui	small
muimui	swarm, multitude
muimui	type of Maori potato
muka waihanga	optical fibre
muka, kaka, weu	fibre
mūkākā	irritate, provoke
muku	erase
Muku Rārangi	Delete Rows
Muku Tūemi	Delete Item
Muku Whārangi	Delete Page
mukua	delete
Mukua Katoatia	Delete All
mumura	glow brightly
mumutawa kahurangi	blue ladybird
mumutawa kōtingotingo, hakopa, ngoikura, pāpapa, kōpure	lady bird
muna	secret
munamuna	affected or discoloured by smoke
muramura	fireworks
murara	ignite, start
murara	light
muratahi	Bunsen burner
muremure	frequent
Muri ranga whenua	Maui's grandmother
muritai	sea breeze
Muriwhenua	Northland
murū	recompense
Mutu	Finish
mutunga	consequence
mutunga kore	ongoing
mutunga kore	relentless
mutunga wiki	weekend
nā	rested
nā konei ake	from here originally
nā tata tonu	recently
nā te ringaringa tangata i rahurahu	homemade
nā te tangata kō i mua	second hand
nā tēnei ka mōhio ahau	from this I knew
na wai hoki	who indeed
nā wai rā	for some time, after a while

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
nā whai anō ka ...	consequently
nahanaha	in good order
nahanaha	systematic
nahanahatanga	arrangement
nāhau anō tērā nē?	you are making that up, eye?
nahenahe	alone, only
naihi	knife
naki	slope
Naki	tilling the soil
nako	accent
Nako	Naxos
nakunaku	digest
nakunaku kai	digest, digestion
nakunakuhia, nakunaku	crushed
nama	book up
namanama	billing
nāna tana mahi	she knows what she 's doing
nanakia	crafty, reckless
nanakia	deceitful
nanakia	mischief, crafty
nanao	manipulate
nanao atu (in some cases)	make use of
nanao(mia)	grasp
nanaotanga	modification
nanaotia	to search the inner springs of wisdom
nanati	construct/strangle
nanawe	dramatic
nanawe	exciting
nanenane	billygoat, scallywag
nape	ligament
nape horiaku	nylon cord
nati	nut (of food)
nati makatāmia	macadamia nut
nāwai	after a while
nāwai ia	who does she think she is
nāwai rā	after a while
neherā	ancient times, the past
nēhi taiao	district nurse
nēhi tūroro mate hinengaro	psychiatric nurse
nehu rauropi	eco-funeral
nehunga	burial
nehurau	tomentum
nehutai	seaspray
nei	if
neke ā-karu	apparent
neke ā-tinana	actual
neke atu I te haora	more than an hour
neke rahaki	momentum
nekehanga	motion

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
nekehanga	movement (through system)
nekehanga hāngai	relative motion
nekehanga hawarite	harmonic motion
nekehanga hawarite māmā	simple harmonic motion
nekehanga Pākehā anake	whites only immigration
nekehanga porowhita	circular motion
nekehanga tītere	projectile motion
nekehanga whētui	nastic movement
nekeneke	move about
nekeneke aroturuki	track changes
nekeneke aroturuki	tracked change
nekenekehanga tētahi ki tētahi	relative movement
nekenekehanga tīnanana	action
nekenga	motion
nekepapa	tectronic plate
nenekara	nonsense
nenekara	nonsensical
nēneke, nūnuku, kaunuku	locomotion
nēra	nail
netipōro	netball
neurofibromin	neurofibromin
N-ewaro pūwaro whakahaukini	N-ethylbutanamide
ngā	mute
ngā āhuatanga hangarau	technological world
ngā aronga e rima	five senses
ngā hua, ngā pūnaha me ngā taiao hangarau	technological products, systems and environments
Ngā Huanga	Attributes
ngā iahiko	electronics
ngā iwi ake	indigenous people
ngā kaiārahi	guides
Nga Kaiwhakapūmau I te Reo	Maori Language Board
ngā kare-a-roto	feelings
Ngā Kōnae Raraunga	Data Files
ngā kōrero o tuawhakarere	ancient words of wisdom
ngā kupu me ngā tohu mātanga e tika ana	specialist vocabulary and symbols
ngā Mana	Controls
ngā manakohanga o ngā kiritaki	consumer preferences
ngā marama	phases of the moon
ngā mātauranga katoatanga	holistic education
ngā mātauranga maurua-kore	seamless education
ngā mea hāngai pū me ngā mea whānui	specific and general
ngā Mema	Members
ngā moutere pātata ki Te Kōpakatanga ki te Tonga	sub-Antarctic islands
ngā pāhekoheko nohotahitanga	co-operative interactions
Ngā Pakihi-whakatekata-a-Waitaha	Canterbury Plains

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
ngā pātai rite te pātaihia	faqs, frequently asked questions
Ngā Pātaka	Stores
ngā pātuhi pehu	cursor keys
Ngā Pou Herenga Kōrero	Historic Places Trust
Ngā Pou Taunaha o Aoteroa	New Zealand Geographic Board
Ngā Puka	Forms
ngā Pukapuka o te Rūnanga Pāremata	Journals of the House of Representatives
ngā Puna Karikari a Rakaihautū	Fiordland
ngā pure o te pakeke haere	rites of passage
ngā pūtake me ngā otinga	causes and effects
ngā Ripa	Tabs
ngā ritenga me ngā rerekētanga	similarities & differences
ngā Rohe	Regions
ngā rongō o te ngākau	feelings
ngā tae	Colors
ngā Taha	Sides
ngā take me ngā otinga	cause and effect
ngā take o te wā	current events
ngā tau o mua, neherā, o nehe	past, the
Ngā Tihi	Crests
ngā tikanga tauhokohoko	trade practices
Ngā Tini Moutere o Arapawa [local source]	Marlborough Sounds
Nga Tohu o Te Kopu	Te Kopu Awards
Ngā tūmahi	Tasks
ngā Utauta	Tools
ngā whakapono tōrangapū	ideology
ngā whenua e tupu tonu ana ngā ohanga	developing countries
ngaehe	murmur
ngaehe	rustle
ngaerehu	ember
ngaeti	blue periwinkle
ngahemo	unconscious
ngahere	forest
ngahere kua rāhuitia hei punanga	forest reserve
ngahere māori	native forest
ngahere tikitū	rainforest, virgin forest
ngahere urutapu	virgin forest
ngahere whāruarua	lowland forest
ngāherehere	forestry
ngahoro	fall (of leaves, fruit etc)
ngahoro	fall out
ngahunga	focal
ngahunga	focus
ngahuru	autumn
ngahuru	ten
Ngahuru	tenth and eleventh month / Autumn
Ngahuru matāmua	flush of Autumn

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
Ngahuru pōtiki	late Autumn
Ngāi Māori me Ngāi Pākehā	Maori and Pakeha
ngaiaku	nylon
Ngaio	Profession
ngākau aroha	express concern
ngākau nui	zeal
ngākau pai	positive
ngākau rorotu	vibrant
ngākau tapatahi	integrity
ngākau titikaha	confidence
ngākau whakaute	respect
ngākaukore	depressed, depression (mild)
ngākaunui	close to the heart, desire or want
ngākaunui	empathy
ngākaurua	uncertain
ngaki	avenge
ngaki	remove weeds
ngaki I te mate	avenge a death, take vengeance
ngākihi	ornate limpet
ngako	essence
ngako	fat
ngako	fat, lipid
ngako iti	low-fat
ngako tāharahara	lite
ngako totoka	solid fat
ngaku	function
ngaku	strip or shred
ngaku	substance
ngaku angiangi	thin stripes
ngaku iranga	genetic material
ngaku korekino	harmless substance
ngaku whakaahua	filmstrip
ngaku whakapau hāora toru	ozone depleting substance
ngakuāhua matū	chemical property
ngakuāhua ōkiko	physical property
ngakuāhua,	properties
ngakutae kiri	skin pigmentation
ngana anō	retry
Ngana Anō	Try Again
ngāngā	breathing
ngāngā	swelling (of ocean)
ngāngā, tātā	breathe with difficulty
ngangara	snarl
ngāngara	insect
ngāngara e kore e taea te rere	flightless insect
ngao	taste
ngao	taste bud
ngao	trough
ngao hiko	electrical energy
Ngao Kōmaru	Solar Power

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
ngao matū	chemical energy
ngao matū moe	chemical potential energy
ngao moumou	waste energy
ngao neke	kinetic energy
ngao oro	sound energy
ngao tāwariwari	elastic energy
ngao tō-ā-papa	gravitational energy
ngao tō-ā-papa pūngao moe (Ep)	gravitational potential energy
ngao wera	heat energy
ngao whaihua	useful energy
ngao whakaputa, tāputa ngao	energy output
ngao whakauru, tāuru ngao, whakaurunga ngao, tāuru ngao	energy input
ngaohiko	voltage
ngaohiko ka whakawhiti i	voltage across
ngaohiko o te pūnaha hiko	supply voltage
ngaohiko poapoa	induced voltage
ngaoki	crawl
ngaore	succulent
ngaorere	flux
ngaorere mōrahi	maximum flux
ngārara	insect
ngārara rere	winged insect
ngārara, ngāngara	reptile
ngārara-moroiti-kākāriki	chlorophyll
ngari	power
ngaringari ā-motu	national anthem
ngaro	fly (insect)
ngaro rawa atu	destroy, destruction
ngaro wero	wasp
ngaro-ā-tōpū, korehāhā whānui	mass extinction
ngaronga	loss
ngaropoko	disappear, search
ngaroro	type of eel
ngaru	wave
ngaru āmiomio	continuing wave
ngaru autō ā-hiko/autōhiko	electromagnetic wave
ngaru irirangi	radio wave
ngaru nunui	tidal wave
ngaru tū	standing wave
ngaru uruhanga	blast waves (blastwaves)
ngaruiti	microwave
ngaruiti	microwave oven
ngarungaru	turbulent wave
ngaruwhati	challenge, turmoil
ngata	satisfied
ngātahi	together
ngātahitanga	collaboration
ngātahitanga	co-ordination
ngātata tonu	fairly recently

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
ngatere	vibration
ngātere ngaru	wave pulses
ngātere, hoto	pulse
ngateri, ngatari	vibration
Ngāti Kurī	tribe of far north of New Zealand
Ngāti Pōneke	Maori Cultural Club in Wellington
Ngāti porou	ancestor
Ngāti Wai	Whoever
ngau o te puku, kōpito	abdominal pain
ngau puku	move about
ngau puku	stomach ache
ngāueue	shock
ngaukino	bite, afflict
ngaukino	burning of pain)
ngaungau	bite, chew
ngaungau	nibble, to
ngaupuku	colic
ngawari	soft, supple
ngāwari	gentle, easy
ngāwari	gentle, pleasant, kindly
ngāwari	kind, tender
ngāwari	malleable
ngāwari	smooth
ngawaro	decane
ngāwhā	hot spring
ngawhere	breakdown
ngawheretanga	breakdown (chemical)
ngawheretia	broken down
ngāwherewhere	break down
ngēngētanga	weariness
ngengeti	shell (of cicada)
ngeni kai	food particle
ngeni kame	phagocyte
ngeni taikiri	lymphocyte
ngeni waitinana T	T-lymphocytes
ngenicame	phagocyte
ngenimā	leucocytes
ngenimoni	phagocyte
ngeniwhero	erythrocyte
ngeri	rhythm
ngeru	cat
ngete	clicking sound made by tongue
ngiha, tahu, kā, wera	burn
ngingiha	combustion
ngingiha otikore	incomplete combustion
ngingiha otinga, ngingiha katoatia	complete combustion
ngingiha paruhi	complete combustion
ngioreore	type of eel
ngō	aphid
ngohe auroa	continuum activity

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
ngohe hangarau, mahi hangarau	technological practice
ngohengohe	flexibility
ngohengohe	flexible
ngohengohe	flexible, softness
ngohengohe	soft
ngohengote	suck, suckle
ngohia	articulate, grunt, or sigh
ngōhiko	diode
ngoi	dominant
ngoi	fitness (of the body)
ngoi	power (sci.)
ngoi	power, energy
ngoi tarepa, ngoi noa	completely dominant [biol]
ngoikore	listless, weak
ngoikore	recessive
ngoikore	weak, listless
ngoingoi	creep, crawl
ngoingoi	soft
ngoiti	pipette
ngōiti	tubule
ngōiti tākihi	kidney tubule
ngōki	crawl
ngongo	absorb
ngongo	suck out
ngongo	tube
ngongo	tube, siphon
ngongo hau	air tube
ngongo karaehe, ngongo kōata	glass tube
ngongo karaehe, ngongo kōata	tube, glass
ngongo rapa	rubber tube
ngongo rapa	tube, rubber
ngongo ruke	discharge tube
ngongo weu	capillary tube
ngongo weu	tube, capillary
ngongo weu tākihi	renal tubule
ngongo whārahi	microscope tube
ngongo, pūkawe	siphon
ngongo, pūngote	drinking straw
ngongohia	be absorbed
ngongoro	snore, to
ngopata, māturuturu	eye dropper
ngopata, māturuturu whatu	dropper, eye
ngore	toothless
ngori	weak (acid/base)
ngōrongo	Eustachian tube
ngota	atom
ngota katote hauwai	hydrogen ion
ngota konganuku	metal atom
ngota tukituki	colliding atom
ngote	suck

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
ngotea	absorption
ngoto	click
nguha	fight fiercely
ngunguru	groan or sigh
ngunguru	rumble, to
ngunguru puku	groan, mutter under breath
ngunu	annelid
ngunu papatahi	platyhelminth
ngutuawa	river mouth
ngutuhia	spoken of
niho	effective, force
niho	gear
niho kaiū	milk teeth
niho kati	zip
niho kauoro	molar
niho rei	canine (teeth)
niho rei	whale tooth
niho tapahi	incisor
nihokati	zip
Nikarāhua	Nicaragua
niko tātea, niko taitea, pōkai raho	epididymis
niniho	serrated
niniho	serrated, toothed
niniho	toothed
niu	coconut
Niu Haute Wēra	New South Wales
nō hea	from where, where...from
no 'iho	only
nō nā tata nei	in recent times
nō nā tata nei	recently
nō te taha katau	right wing
noa	arbitrary
noa atu	long ago
noa iho	only
noatia, noa	randomly
noatu	long ago
noho haumarū i te wai	water safety
noho kau	all alone
noho kiriora	hygiene
noho ngaro	immersed in water, hidden
noho ora	survival
noho papa	lose out
noho parea ki	be resistant to
noho parenga	resistant
noho pūmau	maintained
noho rangatira	freedom
noho rangitahi	nomadic lifestyle
noho tahitanga	interaction
noho tāone, nohonga tāone	urban
noho taupuhipuhi	commensalism

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
noho tohu kore	unchecked
noho tū	sit-up
noho turuturu	reside permanently
noho whaitua	apartment living
noho whakapiri ki runga	superimposed, be
noho whānau	living in a family
nohoanga	reservation
nohoanga rauora	safety seat
nohonga pāpaku	low chair
nohonga riaki	excited state
nohonga tahitanga	interactions
nohonoho	roost
nohonoho	settle
nohopuku	inactive
nohotahi ki	associated with [biol]
nohotahitanga	interactions
nohotahitanga	interactions
nohotata toitū	sympatric
Nohoture	Strict
nohowhenua	terrestrial
noke	worm
nōku	mine, of mine
nonireka	glycerol
nonohi	small
nonoi	insistence
nōnoke	struggle
nononoho tāone	urbanisation
notitanga	nautical
nowaiwai	swampy
Nōwītini	Norwegian
nui ake	more
nui o te ika kua whakaaetia kia haoa, pānga (e.g. ika, whenua)	quota
nui rawa	too big
nuinga	bulk
nuinga matenga	mortality
nuinga whakawhānau	natality
nuka	device
nuka	stratagem, device, deceive
nuka atatohu	pointing device
nukarau	cheat
nukarau	deceive, trick
nukatau whakapūreirei	isolating mechanism [reproduction]
nuku	indent
nuku	move [verb]
Nuku Ero	Decrease Indent
nuku iho	negative indent
nuku iri	hanging indent
nuku rārangi tuatahi	first line indent
Nuku Whakanui	Increase Indent

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
nuku whakararo	move down
nuku whakarunga	move up
nuku, neke	move (v.i.)
nukuao	sheltered spot
nukunuku	move
nukunuku	move about
nukupapa	continental drift
nukurarata	mantle (of the Earth)
nukuratarata	mantle
nukuwai	amphibian
nunumi	destroy, destruction
nuterino-kōaro	antineutrino
ō kawekawe	material world
o mua	previous,
o mua noa atu	distant past
o muri mai	next
o nāianeī	current
o nga whenua kē	of other lands
ō rangaranga	takeaways
o tau kē	former
OCR	OCR
ohai ka	whereas
ōhākītia	departing request
ōhanga	ovary
ōhanga ko te mātauranga tana kaupapa matua	knowledge economy
ōhanga tauhokohoko herekore	free market economy
ōhanga, taha ohaoha	economic
ohaoha	economics
oha-pori	socio-economic
ohauru	subscribe
ohaurunga	subscription
ōheketanga waro	carbon reduction
ōhia manomano	brainstorm
Ohinemataroa	river that flows from Ruatoki to Whakatāne
Ōhinepuhiawe	Bulls
oho	to wake up, be awake
oho rawa ia	when he awoke
ohonga tinana	reaction
ohopō	nocturnal
ohore	suddenly
ohu mahi	industry
ohu mahi	workforce
ohuohu	communist
oioi	dynamic
ōkai	oxide
ōkākī	promise (still to be realised)
okara	clover
ōkawa	formal

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
okeroa	long thin eel
okewa	nimbus
ōkiko	physical
okioki	pause, to rest
okiokinga	resting place
oko haupuru	sealed container
okotahi	Exception
okotahi	Exception
OLAP	OLAP
OLE	OLE
OLE DB	OLE DB
oma kē	ran instead
Omaha	Leigh
Omāhu	Fernhill, Hawkes Bay
omareta	omelette
ōmata	optical
ōmeka-6	omega-6
ōmu	baking oven, dish
onamata	ancient times
one	beach, seashore
oneone	dirt
oneone	earth
oneone	soil
onepū	beach, sand
onepū	sandy beach
onepū rino	iron sand
onepu, kirikiri	gravel
Onetahua	Farewell Spit
Onetapu	Desert Road area
oneuku, uku	clay
ōnewa	basalt
onge	rare
ono	to plant, sow
ono kānga	to plant corn
ono rākau	siviculture
onokanga o te otaota	domestication of plant
onorākau	silviculture
onotia	planted
O-pae-tuke	Auckland Island
ōpaki	informal
ōpapa	minerals
Opawahō	Avon River
ōpera	opera
ōpunga	heat capacity
ora	healthy
ora hau wha	quaver/quarter note
oraititanga	near miss
oranga	health, healthy
oranga	livelihood, living
Oranga	save

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
oranga	survive
oranga ngākau	good feeling from the heart
oranga ngākau	satisfaction
oranga ngākau	swampy
oranga tonutanga	survival
ōrau	percent
ōrautanga	percentage
ōrautanga whakaputa reme	lambing percentage
oreore	invigorated
oreore	shake, quiver
oreore	shake, quiver, alarmed
oreore	vibrate
oreore ohorere	aftershocks
oriori	chant
ōrite	consistency
ōrite	equal, same
ōrite	match
ōritenga kore, tōkeke kore	inequity
ōriwa Korōmiwere	Oliver Cromwell
oro	eerie sound
Oro	Sound
oro	sounds
oro hau	semiquaver/ sixteenth note
oro hau rua	minimum/ half note
oro haukatoa	semibreve/whole note
oro waea	dial tone
orokati tārua	alliteration
orooro	rub backwards and forwards
ōropi	physiological
oropuare tārua	assonance
ororangi	walkman
ororongō	audio
ororuarangi	playing two notes together
orotā	pest
orowaea	dialtone
oru	mud
ota	chip
Ōta Kaunihera Matua	Order in Council
Otakaroro	Heathcote River
otaota	plant
otaota	weed, herb
otaota, pātītī	grass
otaota, tipu	vegetation
otatia	raw, uncooked
Otautahi	Christchurch
oti	complete
oti	finish, complete
oti atu	never to return
Otihiuhi	Odysseus
otiia, engari	alternatively

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
otinga	conclusion
otinga	effect
otinga	product
otinga	solution
otinga hangarau	technological solution
otinga matū , pānga matū, awenga matū	chemical effect
otinga tōmua	preliminary option
otinga whakamātautau, kitenga whakamātautau, tukunga iho, putanga	experimental results
ōtioata	crystalline
otirā	in particular
ouke teitei	high country
owaro(C ₆ H ₁₄)	hexane
ōwarokawa	carbonate
ōwarokawa hauwai, pākawawaro hauwai	hydrogen carbonate
ōwehenga	proportion
ōwehenga	ratio
ōwehenga tohuāhua	phenotype ratio
ōwehenga wai o roto	moisture content
P	CC
PA	FAQ
pā harakeke	flax plantation
pā nunui	major impact
pā, rauiri	weir
pae	bar
pae	circumference, girth
pae	gums
pae	site
pae Ahu-3	3-D bar
pae ātete	opposition benches
pae hapa	error bars
pae hapa	margin of error
pae hauora	DHB
pae hauora	district health board
pae hono	link bar
Pae hōputu	Format bar
Pae Ipurangi	Internet site
pae maunga	mountain range
pae maunga o tawhiti	the distant mountain ranges
pae panuku	scroll bar
pae panuku poutū	vertical scroll bar
pae panuku whakapae	horizontal scroll bar
pae pātene	button bar
pae rauropi	ecological niche
pae rauropi	niche, ecological
pae ritua	split bar
pae tahua	menu bar

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pae taitara	title bar
pae taputapu	toolbar
pae tārai	lathe
pae tata	medium term
pae tātai	formula bar
pae tāurunga	entry bar
pae tawhiti (te roa)	long term
pae tere	speed limit
Pae Tiro	Views Bar
Pae Tuawhā	Fourth Form
Pae Tukutuku	Web site
pae tūnga	status bar
Pae Whakaterenga	Navigation Bar
pae whakawera	crucible
pae whenua	land line
paeārahi	good feeling from the heart
paeārahi	to lead groups, leader
paearu	criteria
paearu	criterion
paearu	criterium
paearu mahi	performance criteria
paearu rapu	search criteria
paekoru	mortar (grinding dish)
paekura	lost property
paemahana	temperature
paemahana ina uru mai i te tere o te hau	wind chill temperature
paemanu	shoulder-blade
paemokowā	spacebar
paenaena	slippery
paenaena	sun bathed
pāeneene	bask in sun
paenga	boundary
paenga	fault line
paenga porowhita	girth
paenga whakatāupe	vanity (bathroom)
paenga, Ngutu	edge, rim
paepae	container, threshold where tangata whenua sit to welcome guests
paepae	panel
paepae hinu	fuel tank
paera	boil
paerangi	horizon
Paerangi	Linear
paerangia	boiled
paeratia	to boil
paerewa	standard
paerewa (kua rēhitatia)	unit standards
paerewa kounga	quality standard
paerewa noho	standard of living

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
paerewa ōkawa	conventional standard
paerewa paetae	achievement standard
paerimu	stranded seaweed
paeroa nui	cyclonic weather
paeroa nui	pie
Paetae ākongā	student achievement
paetaha	sidebar
paetai	tidal zone
paetara	side flats
paetara whakakitenga	scenery flat
paetuhi	outline
paetuhi	outline (v.t.)
paetūmahi	taskbar
paeutauta	toolbar
paeutauta māngi	floating toolbar
Paeutauta paerewa	Standard toolbar
paeutauta tau	docked toolbar
Paeutauta whakahōputu	Formatting toolbar
paewhenua hipi (Rumex acetosella)	sheep's sorrel
paewhiri mana	control panel
paewhiri mana	control panel
pāhake	grown up, aged
pāhare konutawa	hydrogen iodide
pāhare konutawa	iodide
pāhare kura ngāwhā	copper sulphate
pāhare pāporo	potassium permanganate
paheke	slip
paheketanga o te ōhanga	depression (financial)
Pāheketanga Ohaoha	Great Depression
paheko	combine
pāheko	combine
pāheko kōaro, kōarotanga	inverse action
paheko ōkiko	physical change
paheko pūmau	permanent change
paheko rangitahi	temporary change
pāhekoheko	combination
pāhekoheko	cooperative
pāhekoheko	interactive
pahekotanga	combination
pahekotanga pātuhi	key combination
pahemo	pass by
pahi	bus
pahī	passengers
pāhi	boss
pāhi	purse, wallet
pāhi kākahu	suitcase
Pāhihana	Parsonson
pāhihi	corridor, passageway
pāhihi	passenger
pahikara tū	exercycle

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pāhono	associate
pāhonotanga	association
pahore	be accomplished
pāhorotia	captured
pāhotanga	broadcasting
pahū	drum
pahū karihi	nuclear explosion
pahuhu	foreskin
pāhūhū	flares
pahuka	wake of object in water, froth
pahure	pass by
pahūtanga karihi	atomic explosion
pai rawa atu	best of all
pai te mau	respect
paiaka	root
paihamu	possum
paihana	poison
paihana whākōki	enzyme poison
Paihau Koroheke	Old Man's Beard
pāihi	uneasy in mind
paina	pine
pāinaina	sunbathe
painga	efficiency
painga	purpose
painga	to lead groups, leader
Paira	Pyrrha
paita	byte
paitini	poison
paitinitanga toto, tāokenga toto	blood poisoning
paitū kanekane, angoango	ginger
pākā ika	fishburger
pākā kau	hamburger
pāka waina	winecask
pāka whakamāhanahana	incubator
pakake	hump back whale
pakakuti	burnt
pakanga	war, battle, fight
Pakanga Kaiākiri	Civil War
Pakanga Tuarua o te Ao	World War II
Pakanga Tuatahi	First World War
pākano, wakakano	pod, of pea
pakapaka	quarrelsome
pakari	mature
pakari	robust
pakari	stout hearted, firm, solid
pakaroa	scarce (as food)
pakaru	be broken
pakaru	damage
pakaru mai te menemene	we broke out into smiles
pakaru takiwā noa iho	dashed, not come to anything

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pakaru te wai, pākaru te wai	break, of the waters
pakati pūmura	chromate
pākati pungatara, pākati ngāwhā	sulphite
pākati, whēkokikoki	zigzag
pākatirua pūmura	dichromate
pakaua	brawny
pakaua	muscly
pākaukaru	breaking into pieces
pākawa (NO ₃ -)	nitrate ion
pākawa ngāwhā rino (II)	iron(II) sulfat
pākawa ota	nitrate
pākawa pungatara	sulphate
pākawa tūtae-whetū	phosphate
pākawa tūtae-whetū	superphosphate fertiliser
pākawa waro	carbonate
pākawa waro	metal carbonate
pākeho	limestone
Pākeho Āmuri	Amuri Limestone
pakeke	of age, elder
pākeke	grown up, aged
pakeketanga	growing up, aging
pakepakē	grate, spur, crackle
pākete	bucket
pākete	packet
paki	buggy
paki	narrative
Paki o Matariki	calm warm winds of Matariki
pakiaka	root (of tree)
pakiakia	root
pakihau	fin
pakihi	buggy
pakihi	business
pākihi	open grass country
pakihi me ngā umanga	business and occupations
pakihitanga	lowest ebb of low tide
pakihiwi	shoulder
pākiki	curious
pākiki	inquire
pakini	apostrophe
pakipūmeka	documentary
pakirehua	enquiring
pakirehua	enquiry
pakiri	grin
pākiri	temperature
pakiri te kata	burst into laughter
pākiwaha	boasting
pākiwaha	braggart, boastful
pakiwaitara	legend
pakiwaituhi hangarau	caricature
pakō	peal, to; crash, bang

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pakohe	argillite
pakoire	imitate, mimic
pakoire	mimic
Pākoki	Trigonometry
pākoko, pukupā, pakoko, matapā, korekore	infertility
pakokori	deckhouse, cabin
pākokotanga	sterility
pākoro	storage shed
pākorokoro	cage, enclosure
paku	small
paku hongī	quick sniff
paku neke atu i te ...	just over ...
paku noa iho	only small
paku whakarerekē	adapt
pakupaku ake	smaller
pakūtanga, whakapahū	explosives
pāmahana	temperature
pāmahana āroto, pākiri tinana, pāmahana tinana	internal body temperature.
pāmahana ōroto, pākiri tinana, pāmahana tinana	body temperature
pāmahana rūma, pākiri rūma, pākiri, pāmahana manga/kopa	room temperature
pāmahana taimau	constant temperature
pāmamae	grief, distress
pāmaomao	far away, distant, distance
Pāmu (Whāma)	farm
pāmu hipi	sheep farm
pāmu poaka	pig farming
Pamutana	Palmerston North
pana	parry
pana	push
pana	thrust
pana io	nerve impulse
pana kaho	reed switch
pana, pana whakakā	switch
panahiko, pana, pana whakakā	switch
panaia mai!	push!
pānakitanga	slope (gentle)
Panama	Panama
Panati	Panthus
pane	crown
pane	head
pane	header
pane karere	message header
Pane pua	flower head
pane tiwae	column heading
pane whārangi	page header
panekōrero	heading

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
panekoti	skirt
pānepata, panepata	sporangium
panetio	icecap
panga	problem
pānga	effect
pānga	effects
pānga	impact
pānga	impact
pānga	impact, relationship (things)
pānga	relationships
pānga ika	quota (fishing)
pānga iranga	genetic process
pānga ki te hauora	medical effect
pānga mai	effect
pānga matū, otinga matū	effect, chemical
pānga pāpori	social implication
pānga pūaho ā-hiko	photoelectric effect
pānga puru	bottleneck effect
pānga rauwiwi	race relations
pānga rauwiwi	relations, race
pānga rauwhenua	international relations
pānga rauwhenua	relations, international
pānga tahi	one to one (relationship)
pānga tapatahi, pānga matatika	ethical implication
pānga taupoto	short-term effect
pānga tauroa, pānga pāroa	long-term effect
pānga tauwaenga	medium-term effect
pānga tō ā-papa	gravitational effect
pānga tūramarama	lighting effects
pānga whakaū	founder effect
pangahono	jigsaw
pangakupu	crossword puzzle
pāngarau	mathematics
pāngia	affected
Pango	Black
pango-mā	black-and-white
pāngurunguru	Giant petrel
pani paru waimeha	dilute slip
pani uku	pottery glazes
pania	smear
panireka	chutney
Panitiona	Pantheon
paniwaituhi	watercolour
panoni	change (n)
Panoni	Transform
panoni (maths)	transformation
panoni hāwera	enthalpy change
panoni matū	change, chemical
panoni matū	chemical change
panoni ōkiko	change, physical

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
panoni pūmau	change, permanent
panoni rangitahi	change, temporary
panoni taupori	demographic change
pānui	release
pānui anake	read only
pānui manatārua	copyright notice
pānui pāpāho	advertising
pānui whakaahua	poster
pānui whakaahua nui	poster
pānui-anake	read-only
pānuitanga	advertising
pānuitanga kauwhata rū	seismograph reading
pānui-tuhi	read-write
Panuku	Next
panuku	scroll
panuku tuhinga	scroll through a document
panuku whakapae	horizontal scroll
panunu	slide (button)
pao	bang, crashing sound
paoa	strike, attack
paoa	to be hit
paoheke	hitchhiker
paoka whakarangi	tuning fork
paonga	hatching
paopao	hatch
paopao	to beat, to strike
paoro	crash
pāoro	echo
paoro korowha	golf ball
paoro pokenga	ball of dough (fashioned)
pāorooro	sonic
papa	field
papa	floor
papa	strake
papā	conflict
papā	din, loud noise
papa angaanga	skull
Papa Atawhai	conservation
papa autō	magnetic field
papa autō taimau	uniform magnetic field
papa haerenga	footpath
papa hāora-toru	ozone layer
papa haupōro	golf course
papa kohatu	reef
papa kohuke	lode
papa komaru	solar panel
papa kōmaru	solar panel
papa kōura	goldfield
papa mānia	plains
papa mōhio, papa whakaatu	display/information board

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
papa nekeneke, nuku whenua, nukupapa	tectonic plate
papa o te ngahere	forest floor
papa ohanga	economic base
papa poutū	vertical plane
papa raima	concrete
papa retirā	windsurfing board
papa tākaro	amusement park
papa waitohu	assessment schedule
papa whakaari	billboard
papa whakarere	control panel
papa whenua ā-motu	national park
Papaemi Tari	Office Clipboard
papahiko	electric field
papahiko rite	uniform electric field
pāpāho	broadcasting, media
pāpāho	media
pāpāho matatini	multi media
pāpāho pāhekoheko	interactive multimedia
pāpahu	porpoise
papahū kōmaru	solar flares
papahu otaota	grass grub
papahu tunga wahu	grass grub larva
pāpāhua	alkali
pāpāhuatanga	alkalinity
papahuka(rere)	snowfield
papahune	cotton
papaia	pawpaw
pāpaka	crab
pāpaka nui	purple shore crab
pāpaka pakeke	adult crab
papakāinga	local environment
papakāinga, haukāinga	environment, local
papaki	breaking, slapping
papaki	slap
papaki (-a)	trash, strike together
papakiri	scaly bark
papakonu	foil (aluminium)
papakū	flats (of land)
pāpaku	shallow
Papakupu	Dictionary
papakupu ritenga	custom dictionary
papamahi	desktop
papamahi	worksheet
papamua	foreground
papamuku	tissue paper
papamuri	background
papamuri	foreground (art)
papana	plates
papana taupā	contact plate

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
papaneke	tectonic plate
papaneke	tectonic plate (of the earth)
papanga	strata, fabric
papanga hore	sedimentary layer
papanga kōhatu	rock strata
papanga makoha, papanga toro, papanga tāwariwari	stretch fabric
papanga o runga	top layer
papanga parataiao	sedimentary layer
papanga pīrahi	thin sheet
papanga piripiri	Velcro
papanga toi	canvas
papanga toka	rock strata
papanga, weruweru	fabric
pāpango	growing black
pāpapa	slater
Pāpapa	Stag Beetle
pāpapa	tiger beetle
pāpapa	wholemeal
pāpapa-kōura	garden slater
pāpāpāoro	touch rugby
papapātuhi	Keyboard
papapātuhi tau	numeric keypad
papapiri	Velcro
papapounamu	calmness, peaceful
papaputanga, maurua (fabric)	Seam (Geo)
paparahi	continent
pāparakāuta	hotel, public house
paparanga miru	Golgi body
paparanga o te kōpū	lining of the uterus
paparanga pāpori	social class
papararo	underlay
pāparatanga	paternity
paparawhi	clipboard
paparere	smooth shore crab
paparetanga	diversion
paparinga	cheeky
pāpāringa	cheek
pāpārite	relationship
paparua	repeat after me
papata	black cockroach
papatā	palette
papatahi	flat
papatahi, papa	plane
papātanga	increased, rapidly multiplied
pāpātanga	impact
pāpātanga	rate
pāpātanga huamoni pūmau	fixed interest rate
pāpātanga matenga	death rate
papātanga o te tāmitanga	impact of colonisation

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pāpātanga whānautanga	birth rate
papātanga, riri, taupatupatutanga	conflict
papatangaroa	spiny starfish
papatau	hard surface, pathway
papatau	table
pāpataura (specific type), kapoke whero, pūkohu whero, pūkohu wai whero	alga, red
papatipu	mass
papatipu ngota, kapinga ngota	atomic mass
papatipu rāpoi	molar mass
papatipu tōpū	total mass
papatohu matapakinga	discussion board
papatoiake	pelvis
papatono	program
papatono kawekawe	executable program
papatono pūmanawa	software program
papatono tā taupānga	desktop publishing program
papatono tārua	backup program
papatono tatūnga	setup program
papatopenga	clipboard
papatua	snakeskin chiton
Papatuanuku	Earth
Papa-tū-ā-nuku	Earth
pāpatuku	launching pad/ site
Papatūmahī	TaskPad
Papatupu	mass
papatūranga toka pōkai	folded rock layer
papatūranga, paparanga	stratification
papawhenua	earth
papawhenua	geology
papawira, papawīra	skateboard
pāpono	event (probability)
pāpono ao tū hautupua	extreme natural event
pāpono ā-taiao taikaha	extreme natural event
pāpori	social
pāpori, tirohanga	perspective
papu manawa	pump, heart
papu manawa	pump, of heart
papu paihikara	bicycle pump
papu paihikara	pump, bicycle
papu taiaki huka	insulin pump
Papua Nūkini	Papua New Guinea
pāpuni	dam (verb)
pāpuni	to stop, to plug
pāpura	purple
para	slime, waste
para	waste
para ārai	greenhouse effect
para ārai	greenhouse effect

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
para moana	detritus
para nō mataora	organic waste
para o te taiao, whakapara i te taiao	pollution
para pāmu, roki hei	silage
para te huarahi	pave the way, clear the way
pāra tiata	crystal flake
para-ātea	space rubbish
pārae	level, open country
pārae	level, undulating open land
pārae	to protect, shelter
Parahanga	compost
parahanga	litter
pāraharaha	tool
parahau	justify
parahau	justify (an opinion)
parahau	justify (reason)
parāhe	brass
paraheahea	helpless
parahua	silt
parahuti	quick
parahutihuti	like a flash (of movement)
paraikete	blanket
paraire	bridle
paraka	block
parakaingaki	sewage
parakati	asparagus
parakatihi	practise
parakino	pollution
parakitihi	practice (n)
parakuihi	breakfast
paramanawa	refreshment
paramanawa	snack
paranga	sewage
parāoa	whalebone weapon
parāoa kākano katoa	wholemeal bread
parāoa korouū	steamed bread or Lebanese bread
parāoa poehu	flour
parāoa tūpenupenu	play dough
parapara	flotsam
parapara	ingenuity
parapara nui	gifted (special ability)
pararahi	flat, floats (of land)
pararau	dependence
pararē	bawl or cry loudly
parareku	potato
pararopi, para ropi	organic waste
parataiao, waipara	sediment
paratau	reproduction, sexual
paratau	sexual reproduction
paratau kore	asexual reproduction

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
paratau kore	reproduction, asexual
paratau, ai, aitanga	sexual (reproduction)
paratawhiti	orchid
paratawhiti pango māori (cf. hūpere)	native black orchid
parateke	plastic
paratī	splash
paratī	squirt
parau	plough
parauri	brown
parawae	fossil
parawe	effluent
parawhiti	radiation
pare	protect
pāre	barley
pare atu	facing towards (of position)
pare whakairo	carved lintel
parea	banish
parea, haumaru	protected
pareārai	insulate
Pareārau	Jupiter
Pareārau	Jupiter
Pareārau	Saturn
parehau, parenga hau	air resistance
parehe	tablet
parehiko, pareiahiko	resistor
pare-iahiko	resistor
pare-iahiko tāupe	rheostat
pāreka	good taste
pārekareka	amuse, entertain
pārekareka	most enjoyable
pārekareka	pleasant
pāreke	culture (grown in)
pārekereke	nursery (agric.)
pārekereke	seed bed
pārekereke	seedling bed
pārekereke rākau	tree nursery
pareketo	antivirus
parekura	people slain in battle; calamity, mishap
pāremata	parliament
Pāremata Kotahitanga o ngā Iwi o te Ao	United Nations, UN
parenga	bank (of river)
parenga	Protection
parenga	resistance
parenga huaketo	virus protection
parenga ia	resistance
parenga ia wai	water resistance
parenga iahiko	resistance
parenga kupuhipa	password protection

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
parengo	edible seaweed
parepare	protect
parepare whakamutunga	last resort
pārere ā-hihinga	spectroscopy
paretai	bank (of a river)
pari	cliff
pari	flowing tide
pāri	barley
pari o te huarahi	road cutting
pari rarowai	underwater cliff
parihau	wing (of a bird)
parihau	wings
Parīhi	Brazil
pārihirihi	skull
paringa	high tide
paripari	cliff
parirau	cliff
parito pūrua	diybrid
Parito, parito kanorua	hybrid
Parituhu	Devonport
pārōnaki	derivative (maths)
pārōnaki māmā	simple derivative
pārōnaki māmā	straightforward derivative
pārōnaki-kōaro	anti-derivative
pārongo	information
parori	bent, crooked
parunetanga	doldrum
paruparu	dirty
pārure	overcome
pata	butter
pata	pip
pata	pip, seed, spore, granule
pata	spore
pata, kano, kākano, hira, purapura	seed
pātahi	relation
pātahi [WH]; whai pānga	related
pātahitanga [WH]	relationship
pātahitanga tātaiata	phylogenetic relationship
pātahitanga taupuhipuhi	symbiotic relationship
pātai ahu whānui	open ended question
pātai auau	frequently asked questions
pātai me ngā whakautu	questions and answers
Pātai Tuatahi	Question One
pātaka pukapuka	library
patakano	grain
patakano hae	pollen grain
pātakarua	dicotyledon
pātakatahi	monocotyledon
pātaki	partition
pātanga o te rangi	weathering

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pātanga rerekē	rate
pātapa	tangent
patapata	spore
patapatai	interview
patapātai	to ask questions, interview
patapataitanga	survey
patapoki (lentil)	lentil
pātara kua kokoti erotia	sterilised jar
pātara wairewa	bottle, for solutions
pātara whakamāuru, patara māturuturu	dropper bottle
pātaritari	challenging
pātata	close by
pātata	close, nearby
patekotanga hiko, pateko ā-hiko	electrostatics
pātene	button
pātene āpure	field button
pātene āwhina	help button
pātene hohenga	action button
pātene kati	close button
pātene kiore	mouse button
pātene kōwhiri	option button
pātene mauī kiore	left mouse button
pātene paetūmahi	taskbar button
pātene paeutauta	toolbar button
pātene pana	push button
pātene rōwāhi	in-place buttons
pātene tahua	menu button
pātene taunoa	default button
pātene tīaroaro	alignment buttons
Pātene tīmata	Start button
pātene tiro	view button
pātene tonu	command button
pātene whakahōputu	formatting buttons
pātene whakamira	bold button
pātene Whakamōkito	Minimize button
pātene whakamōrahi	Maximize button
Pātene whakaora	Restore button
pātene whiritahi	radio button
pātengi	farthing
pātengi raraunga	database
Pātengi Raraunga Āhei a Microsoft	Microsoft Access database
Patengi Raraunga Tūmau SQL a Microsoft	Microsoft SQL Server database
pati	coax, cajole, flatter
pātiki	paddock
patipati, akiaki, whakaue	persuade
pātītī	grass
pātiti rautoru	clover
pātito	eruption or sore

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pato	type
pato anō	retype
patohanga	keypad
pātohu	modifier
patorua	overtime
pātōtō	push, tab
patotuhinga	typography
patu	beat
patu huakita	disinfectant
patu iwi	genocide
pātū manawa	heart wall
pātū pūtau	cell wall
patu warengau, patutāoke, paretāoke	antitoxin
patu whakamuri i te rauropi	retroviral
patu whakapirau	disinfectant
patuero	antiseptic
patuero	disinfectant
pātuhi	key
pātuhi āhei	access key
pātuhi ALT	ALT key
pātuhi aronga	direction keys
pātuhi HEKE WHĀRANGI	PAGE DOWN key
pātuhi HOKIMURI	BACKSPACE key
pātuhi HŌNEA	ESC key
pātuhi KĀINGA	HOME key
pātuhi KOKOTI	BREAK key
pātuhi KŌKUHU	INSERT key
Pātuhi Kōpae Kiato	CD Key
pātuhi MANA	CTRL key
pātuhi mātāmua	primary key
pātuhi MAU PANUKU	SCROLL LOCK key
pātuhi muku	DEL key
pātuhi MUTU	END key
pātuhi NEKE	SHIFT key
pātuhi pere	arrow keys
Pātuhi PIKI WHĀRANGI	PAGE UP key
pātuhi pokatata	accelerator key
pātuhi pokatata	shortcut key
pātuhi PŪMATUA MAU	CAPS LOCK key
pātuhi Ripa	TAB key
pātuhi takahuri	toggle key
pātuhi TĀNGA MATA	PRINT SCRNLK key
pātuhi TATARI	PAUSE key
pātuhi TAU MAU	NUM LOCK key
pātuhi taumahi	function key
pātuhi TĀURU	ENTER key
pātuhi whakakē	modifier key
Pātuhi te	Key in the
pātuhipoka	hotkey
patuiro	debug

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pātuki	impact
pātuki	piston
patukīrea	pesticide
pātuku i te tangata	assault
patupaiarehe	fairy
patupatu	beating heavily
pātūpoho	diaphragm
patupokenga [WH]	antibiotic
paturopi māori	antibody
pātūtū	hedge, boundary, wall
pau	all gone
pau	be all gone, finished
pau atu ki te	up to
pau haere	depletion
pau te hau	exhausted
pāuna, herengi, peni	pounds, shillings and pence
paura	powder
pāuriuri	depression
pauru	ripening colour of yellow
pāwai	clavicle
pāwhaitua	integral [calculus]
pawhara	opened and dried (of eels and fish)
pāwharatia	to open, to dry (fish or eel)
pāwhiri	click
Pāwhiri ka pato	Click and type
pāwhiri kiore	mouse click
pāwhiri matau	right click
pāwhiri rua	double click
pāwhiria te pātene matau o te kiore	click the right mouse button
pāwhiri-taurua	double-click
pāwhiri-tōtahi	single-click
PC	PC
PCD	PCD
PCX	PCX
pē	grass
pē	mushy, saturated, sap of a shrub or tree
pea, te āhua nei	probably, likely
peha	skin
pēhanga	pressure
pēhanga	pressure
pēhanga hau	air pressure
pēhanga hinu	oil pressure
pēhanga o roto	internal pressures
pēhanga o te toto, pēhanga toto	blood pressure
pēhanga o waho atu	external pressures
pēhanga teitei, pēhanga kaha	high (blood) pressure.
pēhanga whiriwhiri	selection pressure
pēhanga whiriwhiri tītore	differential selection pressure
pēhea te roa ... e haere ana	how long ... travelling

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pēhea te roa atu i ... ki ...	how long does it take from ... to ...
pēhi	Incubate
pēhi	press
pēhi	to press
pēhi	trouble
pēhi i te pātuhī	press a key
pēhi ka puri iho i te pātene kiore	press and hold a mouse button
pēhi kore hua	impact negatively
pēhi paheke	being compelled to move
pēhia	to press
pēhia kia mau	press into place
Pehiamu	Belgium
pēhinga	incubation
pēhitanga	oppression, troubles
pehu	blowhole
pehu	cursor
Peina	Spain
peita	paint
peita ā-pakitara nui	mural
peita hāpiapia	varnish
peita hāpiapia matikara	nail varnish
peita parahuhu	paint stripper
peka	baker
peka	branch (small)
pekanga	branch path
pekapeka	bat
Pekapeka (<i>Mystacina tuberculata</i>)	Short-Tailed Bat (<i>Mystacina tuberculata</i>)
pekapeka whiore poto	short-tailed bat
peke	humerus
peke	limb of a tree
pēke	bag
pēke ā ringa	handbag
peke atu	to act quickly
pēke kirihou	plastic bag
pēke rākau	large sack
pēke whāwhā	feely bag
peke(-a)	jump, to
pēkehau	airbag
pēkena	bacon
pēkena houra	baking soda
pekenga	jumping rail
pekepeho	last born
pekerangi	atmosphere
pekerangi	ozone
peketoka	rockhopper
pekī	chirp
pēnā	if
penapena	keep
penapena	manage, conserve

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
penapena	preserve knowledge
penapena	store
pene	pen
penehīni	petrol
Penehūera	Venezuela
pēnei	like this
pēnei te momo	such as these
pēneki	like this
pepa	paper
pepa hāpiapia	post-it note
pepa motuhake	special paper
pepa whengu	tissue paper
pepakonu	aluminium foil
pepamahi	worksheet
pepamārō	cardboard
pepapātū	wallpaper
pepe	imitate birdsong e.g. with a leaf
pepe	moth
pēpē	mushy, soft
pēpē aouri	little blue butterfly
pepe tunga	huhu
pepeha	motto
pepeha	quotation
pēpēhi	press
pēpeke	insect
pēpepe āporo tae	painted apple moth
pēpepe mā	white butterfly
peperiki	slater
peperiki, weo	aphid
pepetuna	puriri moth
Pepuere	February
pera	pillow
pera, hinu	grease
pere	arrow
Pere	Bell
pere	vector
pēre	bail (where cows stand in milking shed to be milked)
pere aro whakararo	down arrow
Pere Mauī	Left Arrow
pere pane-whā	four-headed arrow
pere panuku	scroll arrow
Pere Raro	Down Arrow
pere taka-iho	drop-down arrow
Perehi Tanamō	Dunmore Press
Perehitini	President
perehūka	slash hook
perehuri	phasor
perehuri tere	velocity phasor

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pereki kua hangaia ā-ringa ki te kerepeti, porouku-a-ringa	handmade mud bricks
pereti piarimu matūkai	nutrient agar plate
pereti piarimu, pae/kōraha piarimu	agar plate
Peru	Peru
Peta Riko (U.S.)	Puerto Rico (U.S.)
petinga ira	gene pool
pētīnirau	polypeptide
Petipeti	Tentative
pewa	arc
pewa	fish
pewanga	sector [maths]
pēwaro (C ₅ H ₁₂)	pentane
PH	BCC
pH matapae	predicted pH
pH, haupū	pH
phenylalanine	phenylalanine
phenylketonuria	phenylketonuria
pī	pea
pī	pupil, of eye
pī	retina
pī katipō, wāpi	wasp
pī mīere (ngā)	bee
pī pāpori	social bee
pī puihi	wild bees
pī tamumu	bumble bee
pia	apprentice
pia (outside of tree), tarawai (inside of tree)	agar, sap (of tree)
pia kōpī, wai angoango	ginger beer
pia tuna	spearing eels
pia, piarimu	agar
pia, tarawai (inside tree), kapia (exuding from tree)	sap (of tree)
pia, tauira	student
piare	duct
piari kē ake te miraka	become clear (of milk)
piari mai	clear, to become
piata	alight
pīata	shine
piataata	shiny
pīataata	brightness
pīataata	shining
pīataata	transparent
piau	tomahawk
piere	crack, fissure
piha	fin
piha	spear (a tool)
pihanga	pane
pihanga	window

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pihanga arokite	preview pane
Pihanga Pānui	Reading Pane
pihanga tūmahi	task pane
Pihanga Whakaterenga	Navigation Pane
pihareinga	black field cricket
pihareinga	cricket
pihi	shoot (of a plant)
pihi	shoots (of plants) new growth
pihi, waero, whiōre	flagellum
pihikete	cookie
pihikete pīkatakata	cracker biscuit
pihipihi	mushy, saturated, sap of a shrub or tree
pihipihi	sprout, begin to grow
pihipihi	to spring up (of plants)
pīhō	beep
pīhono em	em dash
pīhono en	en dash
pīhore	peel
pihorehia	peeled
pīhuka	hook
pika	pica
pika	pixel
pīkai pī	swarm, cluster of bees
pīkaokao	hen
pīkara reka	chutney
pīkaru	discharge from eyes
pīkau	bag, pack
pīkau	carry (e.g. workload, responsibility)
pīkau	carry on back
pīkau	pack sack
pīkaumati, mokore, mokoreuwhihuru	pterosaur
piki	climb
piki aunoa	self-raising
pikihanga autō	magnetic amplifier
pikinga huamoni pēke	rising bank interest
pikinga moremore	net (increase)
pikini	billycan
pikipiki toka	rock scrambling
pikirangi	to drift upwards, ascend
pikitanga	uplifting
pikitia	picture
pikitia tirohanga whenua	landscape
pikitia wawata	fantasy pictures
pikitia whakapono	Philippines
piko	comma
piko ānau	arch
piko e te wai	bend of the river
piko wehe	comma delimited

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pīkoikoi	masturbate (female)
pikorua	quotation mark
pinakitere	geranium
pīnati	peanut
pine	pin
pineke	compress
pinetohu	tag or label
pīngore	flexible
pīni māoa	baked beans
pīoioi	rocking motion
pīoioi	wave about
piopio	native thrush
Piopiotahi	Milford Sound
pipi	soaked, sodden
pīpī wāna	cygnet
pipiri	close together
pipiri	closeness
Pipiri	June
pīrahirahi, rauiti	thin, fine
pīrakorako	twinkling
pirau	decay
pirau	rotten
piraunga ira tukituki	radioactive decay
pire	account, bill
pire	pill
pīrere	flyer
pīrere manu, hekenga manu	bird migration
pīrere manu, hekenga manu	migration, bird
piri	Adhere (stick to)
piri aka	mycorrhizal
piri ki te kupu	literal
piri pono	closeness, friendship
piri tahi	close together
piri wūru	cotton bud
pirihi	priest
pirihimana	policemen
Pirihitia	Palestine
Pirihitiana	Palestinian
Pirinika	Phrynichus
pirinoa	parasite
pirinoa nohohere	obligate parasite
pirinoa-haurua	hemi-parasite
piriote	billiards
Piripīni	Philippines
piripiri	bidly bid
piripono	very close, true, bosom friend
Piritene	Britain
piriti	bridge
piriti o te kitā	bridge of guitar
Pirito	fleece-O

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
piro	intestine
piro	putrid, stinking
piro	rubbish, filth
piro nui	large intestine
piropiko	ileum
pītakataka	gymnastics
pītau ira (DNA)	deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA)
pītauirā	DNA
pītaukune	progesterone
pītaunoni	oestrogen
piti hāoratanga-whakaitinga	oxidation-reduction
pītiti	peaches
pito ake, pito oho	positive end
pito hiko	negative end
pito iho	negative end
pito tirohanga	observation point
pitoake, pitooho, pito-tā TM	anode
pitoiho, pitohiko	cathode
pitoiho-pūruke	photo-cathode
pitokore	non-polar
pitomata (from pito-tāmata)	emergent
pitopito taurangi	various ingredients
pitorua	polar
pitoruatanga	polarity
piu	swing
piu	wield
piu here	swing lasso
pīū kumekume	trombone
piu, piupiu	throw, toss: threw, tossed
piu/ piupiu	throw or swing
pō ao te atatu	dawning
pō kerekere	intensely dark night
pō tangotango	deep black night
pō whakapakakē	ritual that takes place the night after burial, at the home of the deceased
poaka	pork
poaka kati	close box
poaka-pōkai	dim sum
poapoa	discolouration
poapoa	influence
poapoa	stain
pōare	stomata
pōareare	porous
pōhā	basket
pōhākawa konutai	sodium propanoate
pōhākawa mewaro	methyl propanoate
pōhao	atmosphere
pōharu	mud hole
pōharuharu	boggy, bogged down

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pōhatu	stone
pohau	lure (hook)
pōhauhautanga	mental retardation
pōhēhē	mistake; to think mistakenly
pohewa	imaginary
pohewa	imaginary, romantic
pohewa	imaginative
pohewa	myth, untrue
pohewa	vision
pōhewahewa	neurotic
pohewatanga	imagination
pōhi	fence post
pōhi	post
pōhiri	welcome, greet, pay homage
poho	chest, breast
pohokauiti	duodenum
pohongawhā	heart burn
pohū	bump, thump
pohutukawa	NZ Christmas tree
pōhututanga	splashing ashore
poi	sphere
poi kirikiti	cricket ball
Poihākena	Port Jackson or Sydney
poinanaha	isomers
poinanaha cis-trans	cis-trans isomer
poinanaha hanganga	structural isomer
poinanaha whakaata	enantiomer
poi-pātū	squash ball
poi-poi	develop (foster)
poi-poi	foster (in a student)
poi-poi	nodule
poi-rawhi	indoor basketball
poi-taki	trackball
poi-tarawhiti	netball
poi-to	bob
pōito	float
pōito	flotation aid
poi-tūkōhu	basketball
poi-whana	soccer
poka	to make a hole
poka ki ahunga kē	change direction
poka tītaha	oblique, lateral (of language)
poka tūwiri	drill hole
poka, puna	well
pōkai	coil
pōkai	explore
pōkai	flock
pōkai	pack
pokai ātea	space probe
Pōkai ka Haere	Pack and Go

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pökai pūpoa	inductor coil
pōkaia	assemble, pile, heap
pōkaia	packed (as food)
pōkaikaha	confused
pōkaikaha	doubtful
pokaina	drill, bore
pōkairua ā-motu	national diploma
pōkaitahi ā-motu	national certificate
pōkaitanga	folding
pōkaitanga	inventiveness
pōkaitanga	packaging
pōkākā	infrared
pokanga ara tātea	vasectomy
pokapū	centre
pokapū manene	immigration centre
pokapū māra	garden centre
pokapū rapu mahi	employment agencies
pokapū rauhitanga kaiwhakapeto	consumer protection agency
pokapū tūao	voluntary agency
pōkaretanga	agitation (of water)
pokatata	shortcut
pokatata	take a shortcut
Pokatata Muku	Delete Shortcut
Pokatata Whakapiri	Paste Shortcut
poke	knead
poke	mix
poke ihi	yeast
poke, whakapoke	infect
pokea	knead
pōkehe	method of, the way to proceed
pokeihi	yeast
pōkeihi	yeast
pokenga	infection
pokenga	unbaked bread
pokepoke	knead dough
pokepoke	mixture
pokerehū	involuntary, passive
pokerehū	unintentional
pōkia	flock to, overcrowd
pokohiwi	shoulders
pokokōhua	boiled head (an insulting remark)
pokopoko kihikihi	cicada nymph
pokorua	hollow
pokorua	larynx, voice box
Pokotiwha	Crested Penguin
pokowhiwhi	shoulder
pōkurukuru	lumpy
Pomopei	Pompey
pona	joint
pona	knee

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pona āta whāngahu	focussing knob, fine
pona āta whāngahu, kau whakangahu rauiti	fine focussing knob
pona iatoto	glomerulus
pona kokopi	hinge joint
pona taikiri	lymph node
pona tukemata, pona tuke	elbow joint
pona turi	knee joint
pona whāngahu noa	focussing knob, coarse
pona whāngahu noa, kau whakangahu raunui	coarse focussing knob
pōnānā	in a hurry, flurried
pōnānā	rushed, in a hurry
ponana hiko	robot
Pōneke	night
Pōneke	Wellington (from an old name for Wellington harbour - Port Nicholson)
Ponepone	small
pōnga	night, darkness
pono	occur, happen
pono	principle
pono	reliable
pono	true, truth
pono	valid
pono	valid, principle
pono ahupūngao	physical principles
pono pūngao, ariā pūngao, mātāpono pūngao	energy concept
pononga	servant
popo	decompose
popohuka, mirumiru	bubble
popoiangore	Leopard seal
popoki	patella, kneecap
popoki i te moni	cap the money
pōpōkoriki, pōpokorua	ant
popona kōtaha	lateral bud
pōpopo	decompose [compost]
popore	courtesy
popore	truncated
popore	wish anxiously for
poraka	frog
poraka	jersey, pullover
pōrangī	madness
pōrangī	silly
pōrangīrangī	turbulent of water
Pore Poutū	Flip Vertical
Pore Whakapae	Flip horizontal
pore, porotiti	fall forwards
pōrearea	tiresome, nuisance
pōrehurehu	dimmed, misty

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pori	phylum
pori iti	phylum, sub
pori iti	sub phylum
porihanga	society
porihanga tangata	human society
poripori	board game
poripori	social
poritene	polythene
Poriwia	Bolivia
poro	crop
pōro hahau	golf ball
poro hukapapa	ice block
pōro me te kapu	ball-and-socket
pōro poikōpiko	table tennis ball
poro rākau	log
poro rākau	log maker qualification
poro waero reme	docking lamps
porohau haumāmā	helium balloon
porohianga	mischievous
porohita	circle
Porohita	Cycle
porohita	Pie
porohita	ring, circle
porohita	round
Porohita Ahu-3	3-D Pie
porohita whakatara	reference circle
porohitahita	circular
porokariote	prokaryote
porokawa	very sour
Porokiona	Procleon
pōropēpē	mothballs
Poropiti	Prophet
poroporoaki	farewell
pororapa	ellipse
pororapa	elliptical
Pororapa Kī	Filled Ellipse
pororere	amputation
pōrori	whirl, to
pororua tapa, pororua, porotoru	prism
porotaka	round
porotaka moana	orange golf ball sponge, globe sponge
porotakaroa	cylinder
poro-tapawhā	cuboidal
poro-tapawhā hāngai	cuboid
Porotehana	Protestant
porotēteke	sommersault
porouku	brick
porowhā	square
porowhā hukapapa	ice cube

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
porowhita	circle
porowhita	circular
porowhita tino nui	ferris wheel
porowhiu pōro	pitch a ball, pitching
pōrutu	surge (of the sea)
pōrutunga	hypertension
pōtae eke hoiho	riding hat
pōtae pūāhuru	balaclava
pōtaetia	capped or graduated
pōteretere	to drift about backwards and forwards
poti	boat
poti	cat
pōti(hia)	vote(d)
pōtiki	last born
pōtiki	youngest member of the family
pōtiki kei kōrā	that youngest child
pōtiki rakaraka	that youngest child
pōtitanga whakakapi	by-election
poto	young fish
potopoto	short
Potukara	Portugal
pōturi	slow
pou	be all gone, finished
pou aronui	boundary
Pou Kara o Maiki	The Maiki Flagpole
pou tohu rohe	territoriality
pou tonga ā-rangi	south celestial pole
pou toru hungarite kore	trinlinic
pou uira	lightning rod
pouaka	box
pouaka āmio	spin box
pouaka heko	combo box
pouaka hihi	ray box
pouaka hiko	power pack
pouaka hītaritari	sluice box
pouaka Ingoa	Name box
pouaka kāhua	style box
pouaka karere	message box
pouaka kōrero	dialog box
pouaka kupu	text box
pouaka kupu-taunaki	rich-text box
pouaka matohi	alert box
pouaka mēra	mailbox
pouaka momotuhi	font box
pouaka P	Cc box
pouaka paheko taka-iho	drop-down combo box
pouaka panuku	scroll box
pouaka puta	outbox
pouaka rahi momotuhi	font size box

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pouaka rārangi	list box
pouaka rārangi taka-iho	drop-down list box
pouaka ritua	split box
pouaka rōpū	group box
Pouaka Takaiho	Dropdown Box
pouaka taki	check box
pouaka utauta	toolbox
pouaka whakatika	edit box
pouākai	eagle
pouakakupu	textbox
pouakaroto	inbox
pouakataki	checkbox
pouara	router
Pouhawaiki	Norwegian
poukai	feast in support of the poor, the needy, and the widowed
poukapa	matrix
pounamu	nephrite
Pounamu kōata	Glass Jar
pōunga	lunar
pouraka	cot
Pōuri	Dark
pōuriuri	dark
pouroki matua	Registrar-general
poururu	frown
pouta	appear suddenly
Poutāpeta	Post Office
poutāwhiowhio.	shaft
poutereina	strainer post
poutiriao	supernatural
poutohu	legend
poutohu	signpost
poutoko ture	lawyer
poutoti	stilts
poutū	portrait
poutū	vertical
Poutūtū	Vertically
pouwhanga	modem
pouwhanga ā-roto	internal modem
pōwaro (C3H8)	propane
pōwaro pūhaumāota	propanoyl chloride
pōwiri	welcome, greet, pay homage
pū	armament, guns, ammunition
pū	bunch, bundle
pū	bunch, gun (as in expert at)
pū	to blow gently
pū harakeke	flax bush
pū inetere	speed gun
pū mamao	remote control
pū matua	capital letters

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pū ōrite	match case
pū puku	drive letter
pū repo	cannon
pū tairongo	case sensitive
pū whakataka	drop cap
pū whakatangi	wind instrument
pua	blossom, flower, seed
pua	flower
pua	weir
pua-atua	spore
puaha te hinengaro	open minded
pūaha te hinengaro	open-mindedness
pūaho	photon
pūāhua	character
pūāhua	situation
pūāhua &	ampersand
pūāhua awhi	braces
pūāhua matā	bullet character
Pūāhua o te Ao	International characters
pūāhua paita taurua	double byte character
pūāhua paita tōtahi	single byte character
Pūāhua Ripa	Tab Character
pūāhua taiapa	brackets
pūāhua tākore	nonprinting character
puai	process to remove strong smell
pūangi	balloon
pūangi kōrero	speech balloon
puano	probably, likely
pūaraiti	bronchiole
puare	growth, bearing fruit
puare	hole
pūare	open, hole
puare hau	air vent
pūareare	cytostome
puaretanga taihemahema	genital opening
puaroa	comet
puata	clear
puata	transparent
pūata	transparent
Pūataata	Transparency
pūatatangi	dawn chorus
pūatatata	transparent
puāwai	blossom
puāwai ruihaetia e te hau, puāwai ruihae-hau	wind-pollinated flower
puāwai ruihaetia e te pepeke	insect-pollinated flower
puehu	dust
pueru kapua	covering cloud
Pufau	old bay on west side of Raiatea
puha	excrete

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pūhākawa mewaro	methyl butanoate
pūhake	saturated
pūhanahana	bathed in pink light
pūhanga manawa	mechanical device
pūhanga manawa	mechanics
pūhanga manaware	mechanical
pūhara	platform
pūhauiti	recorder (instrument)
pūhaumāota hiriwa	silver chloride
pūhekaheka	mould
pūhera	Envelopes
Puhi	Puhi Kaiariki, younger brother of Tāneatua
puhi	virgin or betrothed woman
pūhī	plumule
pūhī	shoot (of plant)
pūhia	to be shot at
pūhihi	sun rays
pūhīhī	antennae, feelers
pūhihi parawhiti	nuclear fallout
pūhihi parawhiti	radiation
Pūhihi, pihi, hihi	antenna (animal)
pūhiko	battery
pūhiko	battery, electrical cell
pūhiko	cell, electrical
pūhiko	electrical cell
pūhiko matū	electrochemical cell
pūhiko whakakaha anō	re-chargeable battery
puhipuhi	blow frequently
puhipuhi	puff a pipe, or a cigarette
pūhoi	slow
pūhōkai	trombone
pūhore	scarce
pūhore	unfortunate
pūhorepukapuka taki kupu a Wiremu	Williams dictionary
pūhou	young
pūhouhou	juvenile form
pūhui	compound (sci.)
pūhui hau māota	chlorine compound
pūhui hua	seed head
pūhui katote	ionic compound
pūhui konganuku	compound, metal
pūhui konganuku	metal compounds
pūhui pākawa konganuku	metal carbonate compound
pūhui pākawa waro	carbonate compound
pūhui pirara	umbel
pūhui pua	flower head
pūhui rāpoi ngota	molecular compound
pūhui roa	raceme, spike
pūhui roa	spike (raceme)

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pūhui tīrepa	panicle
pūhuke	placer
pūhuri iahiko ['current changer' NZTC]	commutator
pūhuruhurutanga	puberty
pūhurutanga, whai huruhuru	puberty
puia	interesting
puia	volcano
puia hīra (shield)	shield volcano
puia koeko	cone-shaped volcano
puia kōpuku	dome volcano
puia koropuku	dome volcano
puia moe	sleeping volcano
puia pākai	shield volcano
puihi	bush
pūiokarihi	nucleotide
pūiokarihi	nucleotide
pūiokarihi herekore	free nucleotide
pūira	chromosome
pūira huirua	homologous chromosome
pūira huirua takirua	homologous pair
pūira takirua rite	matching pairs of chromosomes
pūira tātoru	trisomy
pūira tātoru 21	trisomy 21
puka	brochure
puka	form
pūkā	breath, out of
puka haere manene	refugee travel document
puka kātuarehe	comic books
puka koha	coupon
puka raraunga	data form
puka roto	subform
Puka Take Pumau, Puka Whakamārama	Fact Sheet
puka tiro whānui	survey form
puka wāhitau	address book
puka whakaaetanga	permit
puka whakaatanga	permit
puka whiwhinga	coupon for a prize
PukaAunoa	AutoForm
pūkaea	trumpet
pukaemi whakaahua	photo album
pūkaha	engine
pūkaha	engineering
pūkaha	motor
pūkaha ā-hiko	electrical engineering
pūkaha hinuheu-hiko	diesel-electric engine
pūkaha rapu	search engine
pūkaha waka ātea	aerospace engineering
pūkaha wakarererangi	aerodynamic engineering

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pukahu	plenty, more than enough
pūkahu	abundant
pūkahu kakā	pneumonia
pūkahukahu	lung
pūkahukahu	lungs
pūkai	oesophagus
pukaiti	booklet
pūkaka	femur
pūkaka	ulna
pūkaki	source
pūkaki maunga	mountain stream
pukamahi	workbook
pūkame	producer
pūkame	producer [biol.]
pūkane [TM]	bromine
pūkano	Fallopian tube, oviduct
pūkano	oviduct
pūkano tipumata	chloroplast
pūkano, pūkakano, arakano	Fallopian tube
Pukapuka	Book
pukapuka	lungs
pukapuka aratohu	manual
pukapuka hautaka	journal for recording information
pukapuka hokohoko nui	bestseller
pukapuka tātai	text book
pukapuka tohutohu	instruction manual
pukapuka tohutohu me ngā panui	instruction manuals and explanatory leaflets
pukapuka tuwhera	open book
pukapuka waea	phone book
pukapuka waea	telephone book
Pukapuka Whakautu	Answer Booklet
Pukatohu Kaiwhakamahi	User's Guide
pūkawa ngāwhā	sulphate
pūkawa ngawhā (SO42-)	sulfate ion
pūkawe	conduction
pūkawe ia (hiko)	conductor
pūkawe ia tōtika	straight conductor
pūkawekawe	superconductivity
pūkawekawe	superconductor
puke harakeke	flax brush
puke porowhiu	pitching mound
pūkeha	bromine
pūkeho māpara	calcium carbonate
pūkei	heaps of
pūkenga	scholar
pūkenga	skill
pūkenga	skilled, knowledgeable
pūkenga kōkiri whakaaro	assertive communication skill
pūkenga me te māramatanga	skills and understanding

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pūkenga motuhake	special skill
pūkenga reo ui pātai	interview skills
pūkenga whakaaturanga	presenting skills
pūkenga whakanao	manipulative skills
Puketāpapa	Mt Roskill
Pūkete	Account
pūkete	record
pūkete ā-waea	dial-up account
Pūkete ipurangi	Internet account
pūkete kaiwhakamahi	user account
pūkete matua	master record
pūkete o nāianeī	current record
pūkite	detectors
pūkohi hihirangi	radio telescope
pūkohi hihirangi	telescope, radio
pūkoho	moss
pūkohukohu	indistinct, misty
pūkohukohu	misty
pūkōrero	story
pūkoro	cladding
pūkoro	pocket
pūkoro iti	pocket
pūkoro iti	small container
pūkoro korokoro	throat pouch
pūkoro pupuri hau	bronchial sack
pūkoro raho	scrotum
pūkoro ure	condom
pūkorokoro	trachea
pūkorukoru	bundle up
pūkorukoru	folds
pūkorukoru	gathered up in folds
pūkorukoru	rot (wood)
pūkōwhai	fluoride
Puku	Body (of essay)
puku	drive
puku	stomach
puku kōpae	disk drive
puku o te kīato kākano	ovarian cyst
puku paina	pine cone
puku tuatahi	rumen
puku whakaara	boot drive
puku whatunga	network drive
pukumimi, tōngāmimi	bladder
pukupuku	lump, lumpy
pukupuku	tumour
pukupuku kōpura	tuber-like swelling
pukupuku piro	bowel cancer
pukuriri	angry,
pukuruaki	bulimia, bulimic
pukuuny wai	thirsty

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pūmahara	memory
pūmahara iti	low memory
pūmahara wātea	available memory
pūmahara wātea	free memory
pūmanawa	ability
pūmanawa	natural talents
pūmanawa	potential
pūmanawa	skill
pūmanawa	software
pūmanawa	talent
pūmanawa hangarau	technological capability
pūmanawa koiri whāiti	specialised motor skill
pūmanawa mahi tahi ki te tangata	interpersonal skills
pūmanawa mōhio	cognitive ability
pūmanawa nohopuku	potential
pūmanawa patu huaketo	anti-virus software
pūmanawa rorohiko	computer software
pūmanawa takikupu	spell checker
pūmāota TM	chloroplast
pūmātauranga	academic
pūmatawai (roro)	scanner
pūmatua	capitals
pūmatua	caps
pūmatua	uppercase
pūmatua iti	small capitals
pūmatua katoa	all caps
pūmatuatanga	capitalization
pūmau	constant
pūmau	hold fast
pūmau	permanent, fixed
pūmau pūira	mitosis
pūmautanga, taunga	stability
pūmoana	sea
pūmotu	element
pūmotu rehu	element, trace
pūmotu rehu	trace element
pūmotu urutapu	trace element
pūmua	protein
pūmua pūtake	causative
pūmua whakakākahu	coat protein
pūmua whākōkī	digestive enzyme
pūmua whākōkī	enzyme
pūmua whākōkī	enzymes
pūmuapare	antibody
puna	library
puna ahanoa	object library
puna auau taurangi	variable frequency supply
puna hiko	power supply
puna ira	gene pool
puna kupu taurite	thesaurus

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
puna o te tito I te kupu	fountain from which words sprin forth
puna pūngao rerekē	alternative energy source
puna raraunga	data source
Puna Tuhinga	Document Library
puna wai maori	freshwater spring
puna whakarau pūngao	mitochondrion
pūnaha	system
pūnaha aria/kaupare	defence mechanism
pūnaha hangarau	technological system
pūnaha iāhiko	electronic system
pūnaha io pokapū	central nervous system
pūnaha kiriuwhi	endoplasmic reticulum
pūnaha kiriuwhi maeneene	smooth endoplasmic reticulum
pūnaha kiriuwhi taratara	rough endoplasmic reticulum
pūnaha kōiwiuaua	skeletomuscular system
pūnaha kūnatu	digestive system
pūnaha kūnatu kai	digestive system
pūnaha kūnatu kai o te tangata	human digestive system
pūnaha mahi	operating system
pūnaha māhitihiti	taxonomy
pūnaha maru	security system
pūnaha mate whawhati tata	emergency system
pūnaha me ngā taiao hangarau	technological systems and environments
pūnaha mēra	mail system
pūnaha nakunaku kai	digestive system
pūnaha parakaingaki	sewage system
pūnaha parakaingaki	sewerage
pūnaha parakaingaki	sewerage (system)
pūnaha pipītaiaki	endocrine system
pūnaha pūkahakaha	mechanical system
pūnaha rau	metric system
pūnaha rau	system, metric
pūnaha rauropi	ecosystem
pūnaha rauropi ahuoneone, pūnaharopi ahuwheua	agricultural ecosystem
pūnaha rauropi ngahere	forest ecosystem
pūnaha rauropi, pūnaharopi	ecosystem
pūnaha reretoto	circulatory system
pūnaha romahā	respiratory system
pūnaha romahā o te tangata, pūnaha tukupūngao	human respiratory system
pūnaha taurite	equilibrium system
pūnaha tautāwari, pūnaha uehātāwari	suspension system [on vehicle]
pūnaha tīwharawhara	stereo system
pūnaha tohanga ika	fishing quota
pūnaha tohanga ika	fishing quota system
pūnaha tuahiwiuaua	skeletomuscular system
pūnaha tukupara	excretory system
pūnaha ture motuhake	separate justice system

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
Pūnaha Waeine ā-Ao	SI
pūnaha weuweu (fungus) [NZTC], wekeweke	mycelium
pūnaha whaioranga	living system
pūnaha whakahā	respiratory system
pūnaha whakaputa uri o te tāne	male reproductive system
pūnaha whakaputa uri o te wahine	female reproductive system
pūnaha whakarōpū	taxonomy
pūnaha whakatipu ā-wai, pūnaha, tupu	hydroponic system
pūnahanaha ahupūngao	physical system
punakupu	thesaurus
punanga	reserve (a reserve)
punaraungao	mitochondrion
punarua	pair
punenga, ua-hinengaro	intellectual
punga	anchor
punga	eel trap
pūnga	rationale
pūnga iahiko	capacitor
pūnga iahiko	capacitors
punga rere	sea anchor
pūngao honohono	binding energy
pūngao i whakamahia	energy used
pūngao karihi	energy, nuclear
pūngao karihi	nuclear energy
pūngao katotetanga	ionisation energy
pūngao kōmaru, ngao kōmaru	solar energy
pūngao moe	energy, potential
pūngao moe tāwariwari	elastic potential energy
pūngao moe, pūngao torohū	potential energy
pūngao neke	active energy
pūngao neke	kinetic energy
pūngao neke hurihuri	rotational kinetic energy
pūngao neke, ngao neke, ngao nekeneke	energy, kinetic
pūngao pūhanga manawa	mechanical energy
pūngao puia, ngao ngāwhā	energy, geothermal
pūngao puia, pūngao ngāwhā	geothermal energy
pūngao torohū tō-ā-papa	gravitational potential energy
pūngao torohū tō-ā-papa, pūngao moe ā-tō-ā-papa	potential energy, gravitational
pūngao wera	heat energy
pūngao, ngao	energy
pungarehu	ash
pungarehu	ashes
pūngaroto	endogenous
pūngarungaru	wavy
pungatara hāora rua / pungāwhā hāora rua (SO ₂)	sulphur dioxide

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pūngawaho	exogenous
pūngāwerewere tahatai	seashore spider
pūngāwhā	sulphur
pūngāwhā haumāota rua	sulfur dichloride
pūngāwhā waikawa	sulphuric acid
pūngāwhā waikura rua (SO ₂)	sulphur dioxide
pūngāwhā waikura toru (SO ₃)	sulphur trioxide
pūngāwhā waikuratoru	sulfur trioxide
pūngāwhā, pungawerawera	sulphur
pūngene, kōpaki moe, pūkoru moe, papanarua	sleeping bag
pūngoi	calorie
pūnguru	corroded
pūnguru	corrosion
puni	camp
puninga	genus
puninga	land occupation
puninga	species
puninga	tent
puninga	tribe
puningaiti	sub-species
punipuni	litter
punipuni	litter (of animals)
punipuni rau	leaf litter
pūnoa	common
pūnoa	normal
pūnotinoti	stunted growth
punua	piglet
punua	young (bird or animal)
punua poroka, punua pepeke	tadpole
puoho	pager
pūoho	pager
pūoho kōhua heki	electronic egg timer
pūoho kōhua hēki	egg timer, electronic
pūoko	detector
pūoko auahi	smoke alarm
pūoko auahi	smoke detector
pūoko whakaroto	stethoscope
pūoro	music
pūoro	musical sounds
pūoro	sound
puoru whakatangitangi	musical instrument
puoto	flask
puoto ine	cylinder, measuring
puoto ine	measuring cylinder
puoto kakīroa	retort
puoto kōrere	conical flask
puoto kōrere	flask, conical
puoto porotaka	flask, round
puoto porotaka	round flask

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
puoto takirere	burette
puoto waiwera	hot-water cylinder
puoto whakawera wai [TM]	zip [heater]
pūpata mangaro, pata māngaro	starch granule
pūpata tūāpapa	basal granule
pūpoapoa	inductor
pūpoho kōnae	filing cabinet
pupū	bring forth, spring up
pupū	well up or rise up (thoughts or water)
pūpū	gastropod
pūpū kāpia	emperor moth
pupū korohū	gas bubble
pūpū parariki	common copper butterfly
pupuhitanga	swelling (of ocean)
pūpūira	chromatin
pupuku o ngā pūkahu	cancer of the lungs
pupuku o ngā pūkahu, mate atewharowharo pukupuku, mate pukupuku pūkahukahu	lung cancer
pūpūrangi	snail, kauri
pūpūrangi (Paryphanta busbyi)	kauri snail
pupuri	constraint
pupuri	hold
pupuri	support
pupuri wairuha	keep spirits up
pupuri rawa	asset retention
pupuri tarukino	possession of drugs
pupuri whenua	land tenure
pūrahi ngaru	amplitude
pūraho	scrotum
pūrākau o te hanganga/orokohanga	creation myth
pūrākau tāuhu	serial
pūrama	bulb
pūrama	torch
pūrama haukura	neon bulb
pūranga	archive
pūranga kōrero	archival source
PūrangaAunoa	AutoArchive
purapura	seed
pūrārā	brush wood (og manuka)
purata	clear
purata	sparkling
pūrata	clarity
pūrata	contrast
pūratatanga	sharpness
pūrawa	absolute
pure	ceremony for removing tapu
pūreana	boolean
pūrehurehu	case moth
pūrehurehu	cirrus

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pūreirei	patches
pūreirei huakita	colony of bacteria
pūreirei moroiti	microorganism colony
pūreirei moroitiiti	colony of organisms
pūrenga	dough (raw mixture, unfashioned)
pūrere	device
pūrere	flour
pūrere	machine
pūrere ahupūngao	physical device
pūrere arotahi	focus device
pūrere ataata	video camera
pūrere hangarau	technological device
pūrere hangarau tino hou	innovation, technological
pūrere hangarau tino hou	technological innovation
pūrere hiko	electrical device
pūrere hiko, iahiko	electrical and electronic devices
pūrere hiko, taputapu hiko	appliance, electrical
pūrere iahiko	electronic device
pūrere ine	meter
pūrere ine hiko	electrical meter
pūrere ine mākū	moisture meter
pūrere karihi	nuclear reactor
pūrere kōtui	synthesiser
pūrere pāorooro	ultrasonic device
pūrere patopato	typewriter
pūrere pūhanga manawa	mechanical device
pūrere rongo	hearing aid
pūrere taiaho	laser
pūrere tukuata	film projector
pūrere tūrara	chromatograph
pūrere uri	magpie moth
pūrere whāhauhau	air conditioner
pūrere whāhauhau	air-conditioner
pūrere whakaahua	photocopy machine
pūrere whakaata	video
pūrere whakamaroke makawe	hair dryer
pūrere whāparo, whakamaroke	dehydrator
pūrereawhi	incubator
Pūreretā	printer
pūreretā tae	color printer
puri	hold
puri iho te pātene	hold down a button
pūriki	lowercase
pūriko	stain (n.)
purimanga	cargo hold
pūrini huarākau-maha	fruit salad
puriringa	handheld
pūrite	parity
puriti	grab hold of, hold
puriwāhi	placeholder

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pūroi	drugs
pūroi	narcotics
pūroi, tarukino	drug
pūroku	tent
pūrongo	report
pūrongo	tell news, report, song
pūrongo akoranga	record of learning
Pūrongo Pānga Taiao	Environmental Impact Report
Pūrongo RipangaKaurori	PivotTable report
pūrongoroto	subreport
pūrorohiko	microprocessor
puru	material
purū	blue
pūru	bull
pūru	fabrics
puru hūwareware	mucous plug
pūru tuki	wild bull
purua	place upon
purua	put into
pūrua	clone (v.t.)
pūrua	diagraph
pūrua matū-pū	pair of bases
pūrua, pūruatanga	square
pūruatanga ā-whakaahua	photographic reproduction
pūruatanga, pūtahitanga	place where two waters meet
puruhiwai	Daphnia
pūruke	photons
purunga	caulking
Puruniti	Burundi
Putā	Appear
puta	crack
puta noa	common
puta o te ihu	success
Putāanga	ancestor, a marae based in Tikitiki
putāauahi	chimney
pūtahi	common (maths)
pūtahi	common, befalling everyone
pūtahi	institute
pūtahi	join
pūtahi tukatuka	CPU (central processing unit)
pūtahitanga	centre
pūtahitanga	institution
pūtahitanga o ngā hauroki	intersection of the diagonals
pūtahitanga o te ao whānui, rōpū whakahaere ā-ao	international organisations
pūtahoro	clarinet
pūtaiāki	steroid
pūtaiao	science
pūtaiao ā-nuku	geology
pūtaiao-ā-nuku	earth science

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pūtaītoto	fibrinogen
putakē	unconformities
pūtake	base, root
pūtake	reason
pūtake	roots
pūtake	source
pūtake	tree trunk
pūtake āhuahanga	geometric reason
pūtake huruhuru	hair follicle
pūtake pūkete	record source
putanga	consequence
putanga	deposit
putanga	information
putanga	production
putanga	version
putanga me te hiahiatanga, whakatutuki tono	supply and demand
Putanga ngaio	Professional edition
putanga Pakihi Iti	Small Business edition
putanga peta	beta version
putanga tuarua	edition, 2nd
pūtangatanga	tree weta
pūtangatanga o Horomaka (<i>Hemideina ricta</i>)	Banks Peninsula tree weta (<i>Hemideina ricta</i>)
pūtangatanga o Waitaha (<i>Hemideina femorata</i>)	Canterbury tree weta (<i>Hemideina femorata</i>)
putaputa āhua	physical phenomena
pūtātari	processor (computer)
pūtātatra reo iere	tenor saxophone
pūtātatra reo pekerangi	alto saxophone
pūtau	cell
pūtau apaapa pīwata	palisade layer cell
pūtau e uhi ana i ngā piro	cells lining the intestine
Pūtau Hōputu	Format Cells
pūtau io	nerve cell
pūtau kano	egg cell
pūtau kararehe	animal cell
pūtau kiriwaho, pūtau kiritai	epidermis cell
pūtau kōmaru	solar cell
pūtau matū	chemical cell
pūtau pātaha-kore	non-adjacent cells
pūtau ripanga	table cell
pūtau rongokai	taste bud
pūtau tamāhine	daughter cell
pūtau tātea	sperm cell
pūtau tautiaki	guard cell
pūtau tinana	body cell
pūtau tinana	somatic cell
pūtau tipu	plant cell
pūtau tohuhema	gametic cell

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pūtau toto	blood cell
pūtau toto mā	white blood cell
pūtau toto whero	red blood cell
pūtau whāioio	multicellular
pūtauhuka	cellulose
pūtaukī	acronym
pūtaumomoirā	gamete
Pūtautahi	Protista
pūtau-tahi	unicellular
putautau	tissue
pūtautau kawē	Vascular tissue
pūtautau tupu	plant tissue
putē	stare wide eyed
pūtea	collection (of money)
pūtea	funds
pūtea āwhina mō ngā whānau whai mahi	family assistance for working families
pūtea pūngao, putanga ngao	energy output
pūtepe	casein
pūtepe, pūtōtepe	fibrin
pūtere rōpū	group project
pūtere, whakaata	project
pūtiki	tie together
pūtiotio	abrasive (of character), quick to anger
putiputi	flower
putirā	sunflower
pūtiro	viewer
pūtiro tukutuku	Web browser
pūtirotiro	browser
pūtoi	order (n.)
putoko, hātaretare	slug
pūtorino	flute
pūtoroe	vehicle exhaust
pūtoru, porowhā	cubic
putu	foot, feed (of measurement)
putu (maths)	degree ©
Putua	Empty
Putumōhio	Catalog
pūtumu	slowly
putunga	supply
putunga hotuku	database
pūtutae whetū haumāota toru	phosphorus trichloride
pūwaenga	central
pūwaenga	midpoint
pūwaenga ā-mata	epicentre
pūwāhi	locus
pūwāhi	point (incl. geometrical)
pūwāhi	point of time
pūwāhi kōkuhu	insertion point

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
pūwāhi kūiti	blind spot
pūwāhi rewa pānoa	relative melting point
pūwāhi wera	hot spot
pūwahi whitinga	transition point
pūwaho	outskirts, suburbs
pūwaro (C4H10)	butane
pūwere	arachnid
pūwereriki	mite
pūwerewere	hyperbola
pūwero	injection
pūweru	article of clothing
pūwewehe	meristem
pūwewehe tautihi	apical meristem
pūwharawhara	growing in clumps
pūwharawhara	plant
pūwhero	reddish
rā	date
rā	sun
rā taka o te maramataka	phases of the moon
Rā whakaoti	Due date
rā, rāwhara	sail
rā/wā o nāianei	current date/time
rae	forehead
rahaki	far side
rahi	amount
rahi	plentiful, large
rahi	size
rahi momotuhi	font size
rahi noa atu	larger than
rahi o te mahi	amount of work
rahi ōkiko	physical quantity
rahi pū, rahinga pū	exact amount:
Rahi Tūturu	Actual Size
rahiā	sizable
Rāhina	Monday
rahinga	bulk
rahinga ahupūngao	physical quantity
Rahinga kōnae	File size
rahinga kupu	Text Size
rahinga matapihi	window size
rahinga miru	bubble size
rahinga ōrite kōaro, taupāpātanga	inversely proportional
rahirahi	thin
raho	deck, floor of a canoe
raho	testicle
raho	testis
rahoraho	deck
rahoto	scoria
rahua	made to feel small, ashamed
rāhui	ban, protection

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
rāhui	closure period of time to protect an area
rāhui	rendered tapu & forbidding entry
Rāhui Pokeka	Huntly
rāhui, kāhui	flock
rāhuitanga o te ngota	conservation of atoms
rahunga	failure
rahurahu	bracken fern
raihana, mana	licence
rāihe	enclose
rāihe whare hokohoko	shopping complex
raima	cement
raima	concrete
Raiona Pūkoro	Pouch Lion
raiti	light
raka	agile, agility
raka mamao	remote locking
raka pū	central locking
raka, ringarua	ambidextrous
raka, tohunga	proficient
rakahinonga	entrepreneur
rakaraka	harrow
rākau	tree
rākau hopu ika	fishing rod
rākau hutu	beech trees
rākau inanga	bamboo
rākau irangapori	phylogenetic tree
rākau karihi	nuclear weapons
rākau pōpopo	rotting logs/ trees
rākau pūmau ngā rau	evergreen
rākau riri	weapon
rākau rūpene (Lupinus arboreus)	tree lupin (Lupinus arboreus)
rākau toko	supporting tree
rākau tukutuku rau	deciduous tree
rākau ware	shrubs
rākaura	spar (on vessel)
rākeitanga Ahu-3	3-D effect
Rākeitanga Whakakī	Fill Effects
Rakiura	Steward Island
rakuraku	guitar, to scratch or scrape
rakuraku	rake
rakuraku hiko	electric guitar
rama	lamp
rama	light bulb
rama tuna	eeling with lamplight
rama whakaahua	camera flashlight
rāme	ram
Rānana	London
ranea	sufficient
ranga	school (of fish)

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
ranga	tribunal
ranga pūuarite	homologous series
rangahau	research
rangahau	seek, search out, pursue
rangahau ako mā te wheako	action research
rangahau ā-ture	forensics
rangahau pītauirā	DNA study
rangahau takiraha	transect survey
rangahau, tūhura, kimi māramatanga	explore (issues)
rāngai	group (as of dolphins)
rangai ao	cloud
rangapū	commission
rangatahi	youth
Rangatahua	Kermadec Reef
rangatira	chief
rangatira	commander
rangatira tonotonotanga	dictatorship
rangatiratanga	evidence of breeding and greatness
rangatiratanga	ownership
Rangatōpū	Corporate
rangatū	series
rangatū raraunga	data series
Rangi	Day
rangi	melody
rangi	tune
rangi ao	cloud
rangi ataahua	fine or beautiful day
Rangi Whakaoma	Castle point
rangiātea	atmosphere
rangihori	planisphere
Ranginui	Sky Father
rangitahi	temporary
rangitaki	log
rangitaki hapa	error log
Rangitawaea	ancestor
rangitoto	lava
Rangitoto ki te Tonga	D'Urville Island
rango	fly (insect)
rango Hainamana	spring roll
rango hua rākau	fruit fly
rango kare	curry roll
rangona	heard, listened to
rangotopaki, ngarotopaki	hoverfly
rānō	ever since
ranu (ka ranua te mewaro me te wai)	mix
rānui	midday
ranunga	mixture
ranunga paru	potting mix
ranunga taetohu	universal indicator
ranunga tauhohe	reaction mixture

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
ranunga, pokepoke	mixture
ranunga-toka	slurry
rāoa	choked
raorao	flat land
rapa	rubber
rapa	to look for, search
rapa	to search, look for
rapaina	look for, search
rāpakitia	wrap up, dress up
rapanga	problem solving
rapangia	attached to (of note)
raparapa	searching
raparongoā	troubleshoot
raparongoā	troubleshooting
rapi	scratch
rāpoi	cluster
rāpoi ngota	molecular
rāpoi ngota	molecule
rāpoi ngota mekameka rahi	large chain molecule
rāpoi pītaura	DNA molecule
rapu	search
rapu	searching
Rapu ka Tapi	Detect and repair
rapumau huaketo	virus detection
rapunga huanga	expediency
rapunga mahi tauira	student job search
rara	be spread out
rara	rib
rara	stampede
rarā	roar
rārā	branchlet, twig
rārā	twig
rarahi	magnitude
rarahi	quite big, large
rarahi atu	larger
Rarahi Pūrawa	Absolute Magnitude
raranga haere	coordinate
rārangi	line
rārangi	list
rārangi	period
rārangi	row
rārangi	stripe, line
Rārangi Ahu-3	3-D Line
rārangi ā-pū	alphabetic
rārangi āpure	field list
rārangi aratau	contour
rārangi arowhai	checklist
rārangi aupiki iti	gentle slope
rārangi aupiki nui, tiketike, poupou	steep
rārangi aupiki waenga	straight sloping line

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
rārangi hau	division line
rārangi hihinga hauwai	hydrogen line spectrum
rārangi huapae	horizontal line
rārangi ia	trendline
rārangi ira	dotted line
Rārangi Kōpaki	Folder List
rārangi kupu	index
rārangi mahi taka	drop down menu
rārangi mākini	jagged line
rārangi matā	bulleted list
rārangi mātiti	gridlines
rārangi mēra	mailing list
rārangi motika	code of rights
rārangi ngaru-mōkito [NZTC]	nodal line
rārangi ngaru-mōrahi [NZTC], rārangi tūtakina tihi ngaru	antinodal line
rārangi pātata	asymptote
rārangi pukapuka	bibliography
rārangi rangatū	series lines
rārangi rēhita	registry
Rārangi RipangaKaurori	PivotTable list
rārangi rōtīwae	line wrap
rārangi rōtīwae	wordwrap
rārangi taka-iho	drop-down list
rārangi tapeke	total row
rārangi tau	number line
rārangi tau	numbered list
rārangi tikanga mahi	codes of practice
rārangi tike-hakahaka	high-low lines
rārangi tono	command line
rārangi tuatoru o te Taka Pūmotu	third row of the Periodic Table
rārangi tūmahi	task list
rārangi tūtohu	tag line
rārangi wā	time line
rārangi whakarite o te unahi	directrix
rārangi whakataka	drop lines
rarangia	process of cleaning eel
rārangi-pewa	curvilinear
rārangiraro taurua	double underline
rārangi-tōtika	rectilinear
rarapā, putanga, tukunga iho	consequence
rarapiri	creeping (mat plant)
rārāpiri	creeping (mat plant)
rārata	tame
rara-taunga-rere	germination
rārātini, mangamanga	branched
rarau	enclosed
rarau	settle
rarauhe	fern, bracken
raraunga	data

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
raraunga	statistic
raraunga hāmate	corrupt data
raraunga hotuku	data, graphing
raraunga hōtuku	graphing data
Raraunga Kawemai	Import Data
Raraunga Kōkuhu	Insert Data
raraunga pūtaka	source data
raraunga waho	external data
Raraunga XML	XML data
rarauwhe	bracken
rarawe, kuku	boss
raro	bottom
raro	down
Rarohenga	Underworld
rarongohia	heard from, to listen
rārunga	upward(s)
raruraru	be in trouble
raruraru	doubt, trouble
raruraru	problem
raruraru o mua, raruraru hītori	historical problems
RAS	RAS
rata	agree, friendly
rata	quite, tame
rātā	Southern Rata (<i>Metrosideros umbellata</i>)
rātā	species of trees
rātā ki te raki	northern rata
rata niho	dentist
rātaka	timetable
ratarata	familiar, friendly
ratarata, rewa	molten
Rātini	Latin
ratonga	distribution
ratonga	service
ratonga tuihono	online service
Ratonga Whaiaronga	Directory Services
ratonga, taumatua	service
Rau	blade end of taiaha
rau	leaf
rau	sheet
rau āhuatanga	property sheet
rau awhi rito	flax leaves on each side of central shoot
rau inohi	scale-like leaf
rau kāhua	style sheet
rau koha	leaf-spot
rau ponga	fern leaf
rau purepure	variegated leaf
rau tau Wikitoria	Victorian era
rau tuawhiti	thallus

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
raua atu ki te kēne	tinned
rauangi	fine (of carving)
rauangi	gather into
rauangi	sophisticated
rauangitanga	sophistication
rauaruhe	bracken
rauaruhe	fern root
rauata, pūata, kōataata	overhead projector
rauemi	resource
rauemi e wātea ana	available resources
rauemi hāngai, takenga hāngai	relevant sources
rauemi matua	primary sources
rauemi tukurua	secondary sources
rauemi, kitenga	evidence
rauene	smooth-edged (leaf)
rauhara	pandanas
rauhī	protect
rauhoro	deciduous
Rauhuru	frond
rauika	gathering (of clouds)
raukaha	capacity
raukapakapa	streamer
raukoti	mishandle
raukoti	misuse (alcohol etc)
raukotia	abuse (alcohol etc)
raumaota	evergreen
raumati	summer
raunaha	arrange
Raunaha Ata	Arrange Icons
Raunaha Aunoa	Auto Arrange
raungaiti	compact, compressed
rauora	safety
raupapa	discipline, orderly, sequence
raupapa	order
raupapa	order, sequence
raupapa	organise
raupapa	sequence
raupapa auheke	descending order
raupapa hawarite	harmonic sequence
raupapa kapurangi	waste management
raupapa koiri	movement sequence
raupapa matua	main sequence
raupapa ore tokahuke	order (v.)
raupapa papatūranga toka	rock layer sequence
raupapa pūkenga	skill progression
Raupapa Ripa	Tab Order
raupapa tauhohenga	reactivity series
raupapa tūtohunga rārangi	linear programming
raupapa upane	sequence
raupapa whakaari	drama series

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
raupapa(tanga)	sequence
raupapatanga	sequence
raupapatanga kōmaka	sorting order
raupapatanga tuarua	secondary succession
raupapatanga tuatahi	primary succession
raupatu	conquests
raupō	bullrush
raupua	petal
raurangi	future date
rauraraunga	datasheet
raurohatia	strewn about
rauropi	living things
rauropi	organism
rauropi	plants and animals
rauropi ira-whakawhiti	transgenic organism
rauropi ngahere	forest organism
rauropi pūtau takitahi	single-celled organism
rauropi taimoana	marine organism
rauru	umbilical cord
rautaki	strategy
rautaki hokohoko	marketing strategy
rautaki whakapuaki	implementation strategies
rautupu	thunderstorm
rauwhare	thatch
rauwhero	bronze
rauwiringa kaiao	ecosystem
rawa	asset
rawa	materials
rawa	property (chattels)
rawa	resource (e.g. natural)
rawa	resources
rawa	very
rawa ā-motu	national assets
rawa ā-tangata, ā-tinana	human and physical resources
rawa hanga whare, rawa hangahanga	building material
rawa hangarua [e taea ana te whakahou]	renewable resource
rawa kāore e taea te whakahou	non-renewable resource
rawa māori	natural resource
rawa māori	raw materials
rawa māori, rawa whenua	resource, natural
rawa ora	living materials
rawa tā	media (art)
rawa taketake	raw materials
rawa whāiti noa	limited means
rawa whakapeto	consumer product
rawa whare	housing estate
rawa whenua	natural resource
rāwāhi	other side (of river)
rāwāhi	overseas

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
rawaka	adequate
rawaka	sufficient
rāwakiwaki	unresolved grief
rāwaru	cod
rawātu	much more
rawe	becoming
raweke	handle
raweke	interfere with
raweke ā-iratia, he mea raweke ngā ira	genetically modified
raweke ira , whawhe ira	genetic engineering
raweke rongoā koiora	biomedical engineering
rawekehanga, maimoa	treatment
rāwekeweke	manipulate
raweoi	conflict
Rāwhānau	Birthday
Rawhi	Around
rawhi	clamp
rawhi	clip
rawhi	vice (noun)
rāwhiti	east
Rāwhiti Waenga	Middle East
Rāwiki	Weekday
rea hou	fresh growth, revegetation
reanga	class
reanga	generation
rearea	young (of vegetation)
refugee	manene
rēhita	register
rēhitatanga	registration
rēhitatanga o te kura whakangungu	registration of establishments
rehu matūriki, rehumatū	aerosol
rehu wākihi	wax vapour
rehunanu	morphine
rehunga	dimming
rehurehu	case moth
rehurehu noa	ill defined
rehuwai konutawa	iodine vapour
rei	peat
rei koi	sharp tusks
reiaku	rayon
reihuka	lactose sugar
reina	rein
reka	sweet, tasty, delicious
rekareka	be pleased, enjoy oneself
rekareka	delighted, joyful
rekareka rawa atu tāua	we were both overcome with joy
reke	knob
rekereke	heel
rekoata utu nama	credit history

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
rēme	lamp
remu	hem
renarena	tension
renga	blonde
rengamutu	spinach
reo	language
reo āhua	modal
reo āio	calming voice or sound
reo anga-rua	bi-directional language
reo ataata	visual language
reo ā-tinana	non-verbal language
reo ā-waha	verbal language
reo hoatu whakaaro	suggestion
reo irirangi	radio
reo kō	echo
reo mārō	baritone
reo nguru	bass
reo rotarota	sign language
reo tāiri	soprano
reo tāpiri	voice-over
reo tātaki	television
reo whakangohe	concession
reo whakaputa	productive language
reomaha	multilingual
reoruatanga	bilingualism
repe huare	salivary gland
repe pupuhi	mumps
repe taiaki huka	pancreas
repe tōtā	sweat gland
repe tota, repe tōtā, werawera	gland, sweat
repe werawera	sweat gland
repenoni	oil gland (leaf)
repetutupu	pituitary gland
repetutupu ; repe tupu [Te Muka]	pituitary
repeure	prostate gland
repo	swamp
repo mānawa, papa mānawa	mangrove swamp
reporepo	swampy
rere	run, flow, move swiftly; fly, to
rere ai te wai ki ngā māra, hāwaiwai (TKI)	irrigation
rere o Tama-nui-te-ra	solar system
rere whakatetonga	extending southward
rerea	flow, to
rerehau	glider
rerehua	aesthetic
rerehuatanga	aesthetic
rereingoa	nominal
rereingoa	noun
rerekē	different

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
rerekē	strange, odd, unknown
rerekē haere o te whenua	changes to the landscape
rerekē ngā whakaaro	non-conformity
rerekētanga	adjustment
rerekētanga	differences
rerekētanga	variation
rerekētanga maha	multiple variation
rerekētanga mutukore, tāupetanga motukore	continuous variation
rerekētanga o ngā mahinga ohaoha	changing nature of economic activity
rerekētanga o te tere	change in velocity
rerekētanga tāpua	significant difference
rerekētanga tere	change in speed
rerekētanga wā	change in time
rerekētanga, whakaurutau, whakahāngai	adjusting
Rerekura	Antares
reremahi	verbal particle
rerenga	diversity
rerenga aumou	constant rate
rerenga kētanga	diversity
rerenga ki tuarangi, whakataetae taunaha ātea	space race
rerenga rauropi	diversity, biological
rerenga rauropi	diversity, ecological
rerenga rauropi	ecological diversity
rerenga rauropi, rerenga koiora	biological diversity
rerenga reo	language register
rerenga tangata	refugee
rerenga toto	blood flow
rerenga tūāhua	series of events
rerenga whetū	star trail
rererangi	aeroplane
rererangi	to fly under a spell or to be bewitched, flying towards the sky-father
rēreti	slider
rerewa	solute
rerewai	osmosis
rerewhenua	train
rerē	ready
retihau	wind surfer
rētīhi	lettuce
retirā	windsurfing
retirā,	wind surfer
reu	parenthesis
rewa	dissolve
rewa	lift
rewa	mast
rewa	melt

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
rewa	soluble
rewa, whakarewa	melting
rewakore	insoluble
Rewanga kōhatu	lava, magma
rewarau ā-roto	endothermic
rewarau ā-waho	exothermic
rewe whenua	train
rewharewha	flu
rewharewha	influenza
RGB	RGB
rīanga	insurance
riha orotā	pest
rīhi	dish, dishes
rīhi whakaeto, pae whakaeto	evaporating dish
rīhi whakaeto, pae, paepae whakaeto	dish, evaporating
Rihia	Lysis
rika	ricker, young kauri
rikarika	excited
rikarika	excitement
riki	onion
rimu kaikai	sea lettuce
rimu māwhero	coralline turf
rimurehia	seaweed
rimurimu kōpuka	rock velvet
rimurimu repe	air cushion (seaweed)
rimurimu tōngāmimi	Neptune's necklace
ringa	limp (of tree)
ringa hangarau	technician
ringa rehe	expert
ringa tāhiko, ringa ponana hiko	robotic arms
ringi	diffuse
rino	twisted cord of two or more strands
rino (Fe)	iron
rino waikura	iron oxide
rino(II) waihā	iron(II) hydroxide
rino(III) waikura	iron(III) oxide
rinotō	magnetite
rinotō	magnite
ripa	column
ripa	grain of tree
ripa	ridges
ripa	tab
ripa hapa	fault line
ripa nekepapa	plate boundary
ripa papatūranga toka	stratigraphic column
ripakaute	spreadsheet
ripanga	spreadsheet
ripanga	table
Ripanga	Tabular
ripanga honohono	linked table

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
ripanga hora-aunoa	fixed-layout table
ripanga ihirangi	table of contents
ripanga katote	table of ions
ripanga ngota katote, ripanga katote	ion table
ripanga raraunga	data table
ripanga tahora	layout table
ripanga tahuringa	conversion table
ripanga takapūmotu	periodic table of elements
ripanga whakatata pū	kerning table
rīpeka	cross
rīpekatia	cross out
Rīpene	Ribbon
rīpene ataata	video cassette
rīpene ataata ā whānau	family videos
rīpene reo	audio cassette
rīpene whakaata	video cassette
ripi tuna	catching eels using a gaff
ripia	catch, caught
ripine konupora	magnesium ribbon
ripo	diffuse, scatter
ripo	whirlpool
ripoinga	habitat
Ripupiriki o Tomonaki	Dominican Republic
rīrapa	divaricating
rīrapa	interlaced
riri	fury, anger
ririhau	angry, violent
riro māhau	your decision
Riroriro o Wharekauri	Chatham Island Warbler
rītaha	slash
rītaha whakamua	forward slash
rītaha, tītaha, ngākau whakawā	biased
rītahamuri	backslash
rite tonu te whakaara ake	recurrent
ritenga	custom
ritenga	rule
ritenga	value
ritenga nekeneke	trend
ritenga pūnaha	system requirements
ritenga uta	custom installation
Ritenga whakaatu	Custom show
ritepū	identical
rito	central shoot of flax bush
ritua	split
riu	back, boot
riuhau, ngongo	airway
riuhau, ngongohau	bronchus
riuhaiti, ngongohaiti	bronchiole
rīwai kakati	spicy wedges
rīwai pakapaka	chips, crisps

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
rīwai parauri	hash browns
riwha	scar (land)
riwhiriwhi	shuffle
riwhiriwhi	shuffle (cards)
ro	into
rō	walking stick
Rō āpure	In field
rō, whē	praying mantis
Roa	Length
roa kore kōpeke	uncompressed length
roa o te ngahunga	focal length
Roanga	Duration
roanga ia	wavelength
roanga ngaru	wavelength
roanga tapa pītauirā	DNA probe
roangaru	wavelength
rōau	handrail
roha	expand
roha, tūwhera, huaki	dilate
rohe	district, area
rohe	domain
rohe	domain
rohe	locale
Rohe	Zone
Rohe Puia	Volcanic Zone
rohe wā	time zone
rohenga	boundary
rohenga	limitations
rohenga papa nekeneke	tectonic plate boundary
rohenga utu	range, price
rohi	strong (acid/base)
rōhi	rose
roikaru	humour, vitreous
roikaru	vitreous humour
rōkara	clove
roki	preserve
roki ngako	fat-storing
rokiroki	storage
rokiroki	store
rokiroki i te tārua	storage of copies
rokiroki kai	preserve food
rokirokinga kai, tohu kai	food preservation
rokohanga	arrive, to come up
rokohanga	be possible, within one's ability
rokohanga	consequence
rokohanga	needless to say
rokohanga ka angitu	the more likely it will be a success
rokohanga poka noa	risk-taking, take risks
roku	wane
roma	stream

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
roma tātea, miru penatātea	seminal vesicle
romahā	respiratory
Rōmana	Roman
romia, ro/romi	engulf
Romurihi	Romulus
rōnaki	gradient
rōnaki	gradient slope
rōnaki	pitch (e.g. of roof)
Rongo	God of food
rongo	information
Rongo	Saturn
rongo	smell
rongo tonutia	continue to smell
rongo, oro	sound
rongoā	drug (medicine)
rongoā	drugs
rongoā ānini	aspirin
rongoā ārai ngārara	insect repellent
rongoā aronga whāiti	alternative medicine
rongoā māori, whakamahu māori	natural remedy
rongoa patu pūrerehua	mothball
rongoā patumamae, rongoā whakaeaea	analgesic
rongoā paturopi	antibiotic
rongoā paturopi	antibiotics
rongoā paturopi	penicillin
rongoa pōkoro	compost
rongoā waihanga	pharmaceutical
rongoā whakamoe	anaesthetic
rongohere	in the forest
rongohia	heard, listened to
rongohiko	transistor
rongonga tau ake o te hauora	positive sense of well-being
rongonui	fame
rongonui	famous
rongorau	multimedia
ropikiritara pūhui	compound ascidian
ropiropi	care for
rōpū	group
Rōpū ārai Hara	Criminal Team
rōpū itinga	minority group
rōpū kai	food group
rōpū kōwhiri	option group
rōpū mahi aroha	non-profit organisation
rōpū mahinga	functional group
Rōpū Maori Whakangahau	Maori Theatre Trust
rōpū pūāhua	character set
rōpū ritenga	custom group
rōpū tohetohe	protest group
rōpū whai kaupapa	interest group

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
rōpū whakaawe	lobby group
rōpū whakaawe kaupapa	pressure group
rōpū whakahaere	organisation
rōpūkarere	newsgroup
rōpūmahī	workgroup
RŌRĀ	SATIRE
rōrahi	volume
rōrahi ōritenga	equivalence volume
rōrahi, kapinga	volume (amount)
rōrāangi	inline
rore	snare
rorerore LPG	LPG barbeque
rori	sea-slug, road
rori	toad
rori	warty sea slug
roroa	far out (distance)
roroehio	loud rustling noise
rorohakore	inelastic
rorohiko	computer
Rorohiko āporo	Apple Mackintosh
Rorohiko āporo	computer software
rorohiko kapuringa	palmtop
rorohiko papamahi	desktop computer
rorohiko pona	laptop
rorohiko whaiaro	personal computer
Rorohiko Whaiaro-Pire	Tablet-PC
rotarota	gesticulate, gesticulation
roto	into
roto tāhuna waimāori	freshwater dune lake
roto whenua	inland
rō-tonu	built-in
rou mamao	remote control device
rourou	contribution
rū	earthquake
rū whenua	earthquake
rū whenua	seismic activity
rua	cave or hole
rua	dugout
rua hauota waikura rua (NO2)	nitrogen dioxide
rua hauota waikura tahi	nitrogen monoxide
rua kōiwi	burial cave
rua pango	black hole
rua rau kiromita ki runga rawa	200 km above (earth)
rua waro	coal mine
rua waro	mine
ruahine	old woman
ruahinetanga	menopause
ruakeri	quarry
ruaki	vomiting
ruaki, ruāwai	vomit

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
ruakōhatu	quarry
ruanoho	triplefin
ruānuku	scholar
ruānuku	wizard
Ruānuku Tūtohi	Chart Wizard
Ruānuku Whakahohe a Microsoft Office	Microsoft Office Activation Wizard
Ruānuku Whakanunui	Upsizing Wizard
Ruānuku Whakautu	Answer Wizard
ruapara	rubbish dump
ruarangi	large, robust
ruarua	few
rūhā	branch (large)
rūhā	tired out
rui	shake
ruia	to shed
ruiatanga	deposition
ruinga hae	pollination
ruinga pukapuka	pamphlets
ruingahae	pollination
ruingahae-kiri	self-pollination
ruingahae-whakawhiti	cross-pollination
ruirui	shake (of branches)
rukea	to throw about
rukenga hinu	oil spill
rukinga mārāma, kaha tūrama	light intensity
rukuruku	dive
rumakina	immerse, to
rūmātiki	rheumatism
rūnā āhua	minimalism
rūnā āhua	minimalist
rūnā pūira	meiosis
rūnanga a iwi	tribal council
Rūnanga Hanga Ture	Legislature
runaruna	hobbies
runaruna	hobby
runaruna	pastime
runga	top
rūpahu	lies
rūpahu	propaganda
rūpene	lupin
Rūpera, karawaka Tiamana	rubella
rure	dash (as in water)
ruri	poetic
ruritai	shanty (song)
ruru	owl
rūrū	shake
ruruku	coordinate
ruruku	gathering (of clouds)
ruruku	ringbinder

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
ruruku i ōna rīnena	enwrap in linen
rutua	shake, shook
ruturutu	to pound or bang repeatedly
SQL	SQL
t. 1890	ca. 1890
tā	paint, pigment for moko dye
tā	plot [e.g. graph]
tā	plotting
tā	print
Tā Hemi Henare	Sir James Henare A renowned elder from Ngāti Hine, who has since passed away
tā te ākongā ake rangahau hītori	independent historical enquiry
tae	color
tae	colour
tae	colouration
tae	coloured (people)
Tae Anō	More Colors
tae atu	up to
tae atu ki	including
tae kanapa	fauvism
tae kitakita	small coloured pebbles
tae mātāmua	primary color
tae momotuhi	font color
tae noa ki	including
tae noa mai ki te tau	up to (year)
tae papamuri	background color
tae rā anō ai ia	he even went
tae ranu wai	watercolour
Tae rārangi	Line color
tae taitapa	border color
tae uku	pottery glazes
tae whakakī	Fill color
taea	be able to, can
Taea te whakarite	customizable
taekaha	bold
taeranoho, hanga oranga	lifestyle
Taerite	Pantone
taeteretere	paint
tāewa, tāwēwē, werewere	dangle
taha	pass, to
tahā	gourd, calabash
taha ahurea, ā-iwi	cultural
taha ā-ringa	individual
taha hanga	construction
taha hanga	physical
taha haumi	Allied side
taha hinengaro	intellectual
taha ohaoha	economic
taha rangatira	most important

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
taha rerehua	aesthetic
taha rerehua	aesthetic
taha rerehua	aesthetics
taha tangata	personal
taha tonu te moana	right beside the sea
taha tukurua	recycling
taha whakanao	production
tāhae	steal
tāhae	young lad
tāhaetia	to steal
tahaki	ashore
tahanga	empty
tāhanga pūmuapare	antibody complex
tahararo o te rau, tua o te rau	bottom of leaf
tahataha	blame
tahataha	edge of bank
tahataha	riverbank
tahatahi	unbalanced
tāhawahawatia	contaminated
tāhei huapae whakapaipai	frieze
tāheke	current
tāheke	rapids, waterfall
tāhekeheke	stripe
tāhekeheke	striped
tahepuia	lava
tahepuia	lava, magma
tāhihi	appendage
Tahimana	Tasman
Tāhimana	Tasmania
tāhinga	leaning over
tāhinga	lie down
tāhīpae	Strikeout
tahiwi	heart of tree
tahora	grassland
tahora	layout
tahora māraakerake	open grassland
tahora papapātuhi	keyboard layout
tāhoru	pour
tahu	to set alight (of fire)
tahu tūpāpaku	cremation
tahua	collection (of money)
tahua	menu
tahua hūkere	cascading menu
tahua mana	control menu
tahua pakū ake	pop-up menu
tahua pokatata	shortcut menu
tahua taka-iho	drop-down menu
tahua tamaiti	child menu
Tahua tīmata	Start menu
tāhuahua	food chain

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tahuaroto	submenu
tahuhere	to tie up
tāhuhu kōrero	history
tahumaero	disease
tahumaero	sickness, disease
tahumaero iranga	genetic disorder
tahumaero romahā	respiratory disease
tahumaero romahā pūnoa	common respiratory disease
tāhuna	seaside
tahuri	convert
tahuri	turn
tahuri kē	about face
tāhurihuri	turning oneself
tahuringa	conversion
tai	sea
tai (tai timu, tai pari)	tide
tai moana	sea level
tai moana	seaward
tai nui	spring tide
tai o te ao	tides of the world
tai ririki	neap tide
tai timu	ebb tide, low water
taia	wash over
taiaāwhio	circumnavigate
taiaho	laser
taiaki	insulin
taiāki	hormone
taiāki	hormones
taiaki hori	steroid
taiaki huka	insulin
taiaki ongakano	Luteinising hormone
taiaki ongakano (LH)	luteinising hormone (LH)
taiaki onga-rua (FSH)	follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH)
taiaki repe tākihi	adrenalin
taiaki runākore (ADH), taiaki purumimi, taiaki katimimi, pāmimi, āpurumimi	antidiuretic hormone (ADH)
taiaki rūnakore, taiaki- purumimi, katimimi, pūmimi, taiaki rūnakore	ADH anti diuretic hormone
taiaki tipu	growth hormone
taiaki-hemahema	Follicle Stimulating hormone
taiaki-whakahema [taiaki ongakano]	luteinising hormone (LH)
tāiana	stallion, boar
taiao	environment
taiao āroto o te tinana	body's internal environment
taiao horihori	artificial environment
taiao kaiwhakamahi-maha	multiuser environment
taiao māori	natural environment
taiapa	fence
taiapa koki	angle brackets

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
taiapa oneone	earth rampart, wall
taiapa tapawhārite	square brackets
taiapu	exposure
taiapu iratuki	irradiate
taiapu pari toka	rock cliff exposure
taiāpure rāhui	sea reserve
taiawa mimi, ngongomimi	urethra
taiāwhio	go all around
taiepa tūwatawata	trellis
taihara	crime
taihara	criminal act
tāihatia	barricaded, fortified
taihema toa	male organ
taihemahema	reproductive organ
taihemahema	reproductive organ, sexual organ
taihemahema	sexual organs
taihemahema	sexual/reproductive organs
taihemahema, whēkau taihemahema	organ, sexual
Taihoa	Wait
Taihoa Ake	Be Right Back
taihoa ake nei	hang on a minute
Taihoa e haere!	Don't go yet!
Taihua	foreshore
taikaha	violence
taikahatanga motika whenua	fighting for land rights
taiki, heke, kaokao	rib
taikiri	lymph
taikiri, wē taikiri	body fluid, lymph
taikiri, wē tinana	body fluid
taikoraha, matatāhuna	mudflats
taikore	non-violent
taimaha	heavy
taimahatanga	impairment
taimana	diamond
taimau	constant
taimau taurite, pūmau taurite	equilibrium constant
Tainui	tribal area New Zealand
taiohi	adolescent
taiohi	teenager
taiohi	youth
taiohinga	adolescence
taiohitanga	youth
taiopenga-ā-iwi	cultural festival
taiora	nutrient
taiotūtia	wounded
taipahū	dynamite
taipakeke	age
taipitopito	detail
Taipitopito Anō	More Details
taipohū	dynamite

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tairewa	miscible
tairite	balance (gymnastics)
tairongo	senses
tairongo	sensor
tairongo tāwara	taste bud
tairongo-horopaki	context-sensitive
tairua	trench
taitaia	contempt
taitamariki	young person
taitamarikitanga	childhood
taitapa	border
taitapa	edge
taitapa matapihi	window border
Taitara matapihi	window title
taitara pouaka kōrero	dialog box title
taitara tahua	menu title
Taitara tūtohi	Chart title
Taitoko	Levin
Taitonga	Southland
taitoto	plasma
taiwhanga	gallery
taiwhanga	room
taiwhanga	stadium
taiwhanga mātai arorangi	astrological observatory
taiwhanga mate whawhati tata	accident and emergency
taiwhanga moe	bedroom
taiwhanga pūtaiao	laboratory
taiwhanga whakakorehau	evacuated chamber
taiwhanga, kopa	chamber
taka	fall off, to
taka	fall, to
taka	preparation, food
takā	fasten a fish hook to a line
taka haere	wandering around
taka kai	preparation of food
taka mai ke tēnei wā	so far
taka noa	free fall
taka potaka	spinning top game
Taka Pūmotu	Periodic Table
taka te wā	after a while
takaanini	dizzy
tākaha	sentry (of birds)
takahanga	event
takahanga	step (sequence)
takahanga hanganga maunga	orogenic phase
takahanga papanga	sedimentary phase
takahanga putunga	depositional phase
takahē	malfunction
takahi	override
takahi i te ara uaua	push the boundaries

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
takahi tuna	tramping for eels
takahinga	usual pathway
takahoa	friend, friendship
takahuri	rotate
takahuri	toggle
takai	wrap up
tākai	to wrap up to bandage
Tākai ki te matapihi	Wrap to window
tākai kore	no wrap
tākai wera	thermal insulator
takai whata	sling (for carrying)
takai, takatakai, tākai	package
Taka-iho	Drop-down
tākai-iahiko	electrical insulator
takaikai	to bind, wrap
tākainga kupu	text wrapping
takakaha	tibia
takakau	free lance
takakau uhi āporo	apple pie
takakino	vandalise
takamiro	centriole
takamori	slow in movement
takanga	phase
Takaparawhau	Bastion Point
takapau	revenge
takapau pōkai	nomadic
takapau wharanui	mat of royalty
takapiringa	sequence of events
takarika	toss oneself about
tākaro	game
tākaro	play
tākaro taka waimarie	lottery
tākaro whakaata	mirror games
takaroa	late
tākarotanga	recreational
takarue	flapping, in motion (of fish, birds)
takatā	editor
takatā	eds
takataka	fall out
takatakahi	trample
takatakahia o rātou mana	ignore their mana
Takatau	Translate
takatū	adapt
takatū	adaptation
takatū	bustle, hurry
takatū	prepare
takawaenga	facilitate
takawaenga	go between
takawaenga	mediate, mediation
takawaenga	mediator, facilitator

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
Takawaenga Mātauranga Māori	Resource Teacher of Maori (RTM)
Takawaenga Rāwhiti	Middle East
takawaengatanga	mediation
takawai	humid
takawai	quartz
takawai hāorarua	silicon dioxide
takawai tote	mineral salts
takawaiore aunoa	mechanical toy
takawaiore	toy
takawaiore aunoa	mechanical toy
takawaiore aunoa	toy, mechanical
Takaware	Delay
takawheta	writhe
takawiri	curly
takawiri	twisting
take	base (of hill)
take	court case
take	function
take	problem
take ā-ao	global issues
take āhuahanga	geometrical reason
take ā-iwi	local issue
take ā-iwi, take ā-hapori tata	issue, local
take ā-tangata, take whai aro	personal issues
take aukati	limiting factor
take iranga	genetic factor
take mataora, take koiora	biological reason
take matatika	ethical issue
take mōrea	risk factor
take ōmataora	reason, biological
take pāpāho	media issue
take pāpori	societal issue
take taiao	environmental factor
take tapatahi, take matatika	ethical issues
take tapatahi, whakaaro tapatahi, matatika	ethical
take tautika	equity issues
Tāke ūpoko	Poll Tax
take waitohu	performance indicators
take/whakaaro whanonga	moral issue
takea	originate
take-ai-kore	hyphae
takenga	derivation, origin
takenga mai o te tangata	origins of humans
takenga o ngā uarua	origin of biceps
takenga o ngā uatoru	origin of triceps
takeo	tiresome, wearisome
takere	bottom (of sea)
takere	hull
takere	quarry (n.,v)

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tākere	enthusiastic
take-taiao	environmental issue
take-taiao	issue, environmental
taketake	indigenous
taketake	original
taketake, whaihangatanga	manufacture
taki atu	check out
taki haere koutou	off you all go
Taki Ingoa	Check Names
Taki o Autahi	Southern Cross
taki puta	log off
taki puta i te whatunga	log off from the network
taki uru	log on
taki uru ki te whatunga	log on to the network
taki whāiti	advanced control
takiahi maitai	steel poker
Taki-atu	Check-out
tākihi, whatumanawa	kidney
takikupu	Spelling
takimaha	complex
Taki-mai	Check-in
takina	check
takina	check
tākina ki uta	remove or shift aside
tākina mai	check In
takinga	process
takinga kōrero	commentary
tākinga kōrero	narrative
tākini	underscore
takirere	valve
tākiri	flick
tākiri	pull out, pull up
tākiri	pull, influence
tākirirangi	rocket
tākirirangi	rocketry
tākiriwai	rocket, water
tākiriwai	water rocket
takirua	pair
takirua	plural
takirua rite	pair (maths)
takirua taururuku	antagonistic pair
takirua waikawa-kawakore	acid-base pair
takitahi	move as one
takitahitanga	individualism
takitaki	check
takitaki	check
takitaki	logging
takitaki	provoke, incite
takitaki	song
takitaki haere	trace

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
takiuru	login
takiwā kitea o te tūāwhiorangi	visible part of the spectrum
takiwā o	circa
takiwā waenganui o Āwherika	equatorial Africa
takoha	gift
takohanga, mana, tikanga	responsibility
tākohu, rehu, rehuwai	vapour
takoki	sprain, sprained
takoki, tauī	sprain
tākongakonga	quarry (n.,v)
takotako	erect
takotoranga	orientation
takotoranga papa	geography
takotoranga whenua	landform
takotoranga whenua o raro iho	underlying geology
taku hā	my breath
taku kāinga	my home or village
takuahi	hearth, fire side
takuahi	hearthstone
takuhe kua whakamātautautia te moni whiwhi	income tested benefit
Takuhe Matua Takitahi	Domestic Purposes benefit
takune	intention
takunekune	courting
takunetanga	reason, occasion
tākupu	comment
tākupu	twig
takupu matapakinga	discussion comment
Takurua	Sirius
Takurua	winter
Takurua Whareana	Uranus
takurutu	sluggish
takutai	sea cost
takutai moana ki te rāwhiti	eastern coastline
takutai uru	northern seacoast
takutai, ākau	coastal
takutaku	to receive
tama hine	adolescent girl
tama hōia	school cadet
tamaatoato	hypothalamus
tamaiti raweke	meddlesome child
tamaiti wāwāhi tahā	meddlesome child
Tama-i-Waho	Pluto
Tamaki Makaurau	Auckland
Tama-nui-te-Rā	Sun
tāmaoatanga	cooked
tāmata	refresh
Tāmata katoatia	Refresh every
Tāmata Raraunga	Refresh Data
tamatāne	boy

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tamatoa	warrior, soldier
tāmau	embed
tame	male (of animal or tree)
tāmi	jammed
tāmi pepa	paper jam
tāmitanga, whakamaru whenua	colonisation
tāmōre	root (tap)
tāmure	nickname for a mischievous child, a snapper fish
tāna ake	his alone, hers alone
tana haumuti	tons of toxic waste
Tānāhia	Tanzania
tānapi, tānapi kaho	Swede
tāne	male
tānga	hardcopy
tānga	publication
tānga manawa	breath easily or inward calm
tānga rā	date stamping
tānga tautuhi, tānga taipitopito	annotated drawings
Tānga tukutuku	Web publishing
Tangaroa	Neptune
Tangaroa piri whare	Walls have ears
tangata	human
tangata kikokiko	close friend
tangata mahi pāmu	farmer
tangata mate tākihi	person with kidney damage
tangata nohonoho, tangata whai	settler
tangata onamata	hominin
tangata rangatira whaiwhenua	landowner
tangata whai	pioneer
tangata whai pūtea	capitalist
tangata whakaiwi	nationalist
tāngata whenua	people of the land
tangata whenua o Ahitereiria	aborigine
tangatanga	ethnicity
tangetange	immediately, forthwith
tangetange	immediately, without delay
tangetange	straightaway
tangi aurere	cry of despair
tangi pao	cry of alarm
tangiata	chord
tango	annex(ation)
tango	extract
tango	remove
tango	retrieve
tango hāora	reductant
tango mai, tiki	retrieve
tango utanga	uninstall
tangohanga kikiō hei mātaītanga	biopsy
tangohāoratanga	reduction

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tangongi	divergent
tangoraro	low (angle) shot
tangoroa	long (distant) shot
tangorunga	high (angle) shot
Tangotango	father of the sun, moon and stars
tangotangohanga	alteration
tangotangotanga	altering
tangotata	close-up shot
taniwha	dragon, monster
tanuku	crumble, to
tanuku	sprain, strained (back, etc)
tanuku	strain [e.g. the back]
tanumanga	burial cave
tao	cook
tao	spear
tāoke	toxin
tāoke	toxin, toxic
taokete	brother-in-law
tāone	town, city
Tāone nui	City
taonga aroturuki kapakapa manawa	heart rate monitor
taonga harakeke	item made of flax
taonga ine mahana	thermometer
taonga ingoa nui	icon
taonga kua ahu mai	developments
taonga o te wā whakatā	leisure product
taonga pūoro	musical instrument
Taonga Rongomaraeroa	carving awarded to the Maori Sports person of the Year
taonga tīwāwā	mobile
taonga turoa	natural resource
taonga whakapaipai	adornment
tāoro	response
tāoro	spread abroad
taotū	stab
tapa	christen, to name
tapa	name (to)
tapa	to give (a name)
Tāpa	Tile
Tāpa Poutūtū	Tile Vertically
tapa taone	suburb
tapa, pōkai, numi, whetui, whakakopi, whātuatua	fold
Tapa-ā-Kiwa	Pacific Rim
tāpae	present
Tāpae	Stack
tapahanga	cubism
tapahanga	segment [maths]
tapahi	cut
tapahi	to cut

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tapahi i tana tohu	identify with a cut, claim
tapahia	cut
tapahinga, tapahanga	cutting [plant]
tapahi-whakapiri	cut-and-paste
tapaia	named
tapaina	label
tapaina	name
Tapamaha	Polygon
tāpanehia, pane, tohutuku	stamp
tapanga	caption
tapanga	label
tapanga	naming
tapanga kāwai	category label
tapanga mēra	mailing label
tapanga raraunga	data label
tapanga wāhitau	address labels
tapanga wetewete i te reo	grammatical terminology
tapangakore	unlabelled
tapaono	hexagonal
tapa-ono	six-sided
tāpapa	lie flat
tāpapa	seed bed
tāpapa	to lie flat
tāpapa, takoto	prostrate
tapapahu	huddled up
tapape	trip
tāpara	be attracted to (sexually)
tāpara	double
tāpare	frame
taparenga	integrity
tāparepare	finite
tāpari	in addition
taparima rite	regular pentagon
tapatahi	ethical
tapatai	beach
tapatanga	candidate
tapatapahi	cut
tapatoru	triangle
tapawhā	having four sides, oblong
tapawhā	rectangle
tapawhā rite whakarara, whakarara rite	rhombus
tapawhā-hāngai	rectangular
tapeke	sum
tapeke	total
tapeke ki	add up to
tapeke tōpū	combined total
TapekeAunoa	AutoSum
tāpekepeke	jumping spider
tapekeroto	Subtotal

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tapia	fix
tapia	repair
tāpia	sticky
tāpiapia	to find fault with
tāpiri	add
tāpiri	in addition
Tāpiri hou	Add new
Tāpiri Kōnae	Add File
Tāpiri Pikitia	Add Picture
tāpiri-mai	add-in
tāpiringa horakai	dietary supplement
tāpiritanga	supplement
tāpiritanga o ngā pere tōpana	vector addition of forces
tāpiritanga, tuhiwae	footnote
tapitapi	pack or patch up with mud
tāpoaina	smothered with smoke
tāpoi	tourism
Tāpoi Rohe Whenua ā-Iwi [ipurangi], papa rāhui	National Park
tāpoi taimoana, rāhui moana	marine reserve
tāpoke	inoculate
tāpokenga	inoculation
tapoki	cover over
tāpōrena	oilskin
tāpōrena	tarpaulin
tāpōruturutu	to make a decision when in a confused or anxious state
Tapu te Ranga	Island Bay
tāpua	important, significant
tapuhi	nurse
tāpui wai	water reserves
tāpuke	to bury
tāpuke(-tia)	to cover over with earth
tāpuketia	to bury
tapumati	finger print
tapumati hao	fingerprint
taputapu	component
taputapu	equipment
taputapu	gear, belongings
taputapu	tool
taputapu iahiko	circuit component
taputapu kawē ā-riri	military hardware
taputapu mārō kawē ā-riri	military hardware
taputapu/taonga whakamahinga whāiti	specialised equipment
tapuwae	footprint
Tara	Pyramid
Tara	Tern
tara	vagina
tara koukoua	absolute desire for one another

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tarahati	brisk
tārahu	element (of jug)
tārahu ā-hiko	electric element
tarai	try
tārai	fashion (v.t.)
tārai uku	pottery
taraka	truck
tarakaraka	boisterous
tarakihana	tractor
taramea	perfume
taramu	drum
tarapauahi	shawl
tarapauhi	shawl
tarapeke	leap, jump
tarapī paparanga rauangie	yellow stripes
tarāpunga	red-billed gull
Tararā	Dalmatian
tārarō	underline
tārarō tōtahi	single underline
taratahi iranga	genetic isolation
taratara	rough
tārāuma	cheat
taraute	trout
tarawai	sap
tarawera	shrimp
Tarawera Maunga	Mount Tarawera
tarawhe	draft
tare	suspend, hang
tare	transmit
tārei	shape or fashion
tareka	accomplished
tareka	be attained
tarenga	transmission
tarenga	transmission
tāreere	swing
tārewa	hanging
tārewa piki	climbing frame
tari	department
tari	office
tari hoahoa tāone o te rohe	town planning office
tari kete	carry a kit
Tari Ture o te Karauna	Crown Law office
Tari Whakanoho Whenua	Colonial Office
tariana poaka puihi	wild boar
tārihāora	hourglass
taringa roto	inner ear
taringa waenga	middle ear
taringa waho	outer ear
tāringi	starling
Tāringi o Āwherika	African Starling

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tariwai	xylem
taro ake nei te kitea ai	just recently seen
taro whero	beetroot
tāroa	long
tāroaroa	long
tārore	tangled
tāroto	strikethrough
taru urutomo	invasive weed
taru whai tikanga	pastoral crops
tārua	back up
tārua	backup
tārua	copy
tārua	duplicate
tārua	repeat
tārua	replicate
tārua matua	master copies
tārua papapuka	proforma copies
tārua penapena	backup copy
tārua pūrua	duplicate pair
tāruarua	replicate
tāruatanga	repetition
tāruatanga DNA, tāruarua pītau ira	replication, DNA
taruhea, tarukino	cannabis
tarukino	drug
Tāruru Nui	great Fleet
tarutaru	grass
tārutunga hinu	oil spill
taste	taste
tātā	cut
Tātā	Dashed
tātā	stalk, stem
tātā	stem
tata korekore nei he ...	there is virtually no / almost no
tata mai	close by
tata nei	approx.
tātā puāwai	flowering stem
tātā tiotio	Aloe
tata wharengaro	endangered
tātai	formula
Tātai anō	Recalculate
tātai aro rangi	study the heavens for guidance in navigation
tātai hanganga, ture hanga, ture anga	structural formula
tātai kirikā, ine pāmahana	thermometer
tātai kupu	word equation
tātai matū	chemical formula
Tātai o Matariki	constellation of Matariki or Pleiades
tātai oranga	curriculum vitae (CV)
tātai rāpoi ngota	molecular formula

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tātai tātea	sperm count
tātaihia, tātai	calculate
tātaimai	calculate
tātaimai	calculations
tātaimanga	calculation
tātaimanga tāruarua	iterate
tātaka	beetle
tātaki kupu	spelling
tātakitanga ahurea	cultural contact
tātaku	recite
tātaku	saying
tātaku	utter slowly and deliberately
tātakutanga i roto i te ture	statute
tatanga	get nearer
tātanga	printing, publication
tatangi (musical)	texture
tatapapa	phylloclade
tātāpapa	phylloclade
tātāpua	peduncle
tātarakihi	cicada
tātārāmoa	bramble bush
tātārau	petiole
tatari	pause
tātari	analyse
Tātari	Analyze
tātari	filter
tātari	filter, screen (verb)
tātari	grade, to
tātari	sieve, strain
tātari kounga	quality assurance
tātari kounga	quality audit
tātari rōrahi	volumetric analysis
tātari rōrahi, tātari taurahirahi (Maths)	analysis, volumetric
tātari tere	velocity sorter
tātari tō-ā-papa, tātari tauma	analysis, gravimetric
tātari tō-ā-papa, tātari taumaha	gravimetric analysis
tātari whakairoiro	graphic filter
tātari whakatakotoranga	discourse analysis
tātari, hītari	filter (v.)
TātariAunoa	AutoFilter
tātarihā, pūrere tātarihā, pūrere hā	breathalyser
tātarihanga whakamahi	usage analysis
tātaritanga	analysis
tātaritanga ā puka	review
tātārua	overstrike
tatau	count
tatau	door
Tātāu	fluctuate
tatau ā-kīkī	rote counting
tatau kupu	word count

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tatau pānga tahi	one-to-one counting
tatau pitomata.	emergent counting
tatau taukē	over-perfect numbers
tātaua pōrutu	very precious being
tātauirā	template
tataunga	decile
tataunga	population
tataunga hauora	health resort
tataunga toto	blood quantum
Tatauranga	Census
tatauranga	statistics
tātea	semen
tātea	semen, sperm
tātea	sperm
Tātene	Dardan
tatū	bask, be at ease
tātua here tūru	seatbelt
Tātuhī	Drawing
tātuhī, tautuhī	identify
tātuhia, tāngia	draw
tatūkē	preset
tatūnga	setup
tatūnga kaiwhakahaere	administrator setup
Tatūnga Matapihi	Windows Setup
tatūnga ritenga	custom setup
tatūnga tere	express setup
tatūnga whārangi	page setup
tāturi	ear wax
tāturi	wax of the ear
tau	berth, arrive, land, rest assure
tau	cool
tau	dock
tau	number
tau	pleasing
tau	proper, comely, look the part, settle
tau	settle, land (as of fishing lines)
tau	year
tau (ria)	settle, to; fall gently down, to
tau ā-ira	decimal numbers
tau hautanga	fractional numbers
tau hiato	complex number
tau kaha, tau kaha ā-hiko, pāpātanga kaha hiko	power rating
tau kahurangi	leap year
Tau Ki Mua	Bring To Front
tau konutawa	iodine number
tau kuhurangi	leap year
tau ngota	atomic number
tau otinga, whakamāramatanga	solution
tau papatipu	mass number

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tau pekerangi	leap year
tau pitihāoratanga	oxidation number
tau rangatū	serial number
tau raupapa	ordinal
tau raupapa	ordinal number
tau taupoki	reciprocal
tau toharite	mean
tau tōpū	integer
tau tōpū	integer
tau tōrunga	positive number
tau tupu	compatible number
tau tūturu tōrunga	positive real number
tau waea	phone number
tau waenga, tau tūwaenga	median
tauaha	class
Tauaha Karere	Message Class
tauaha tūemi	content class
Tauahatanga	Classification
tauaho	light year
tauaho arorangi [NZTC], tau hihi	light year
tauākī	statement
tauākīrongo	resume
tauanga	baseline
tauanga	statistics
tauanga, tātaritari, tātaitairanga	statistic
tauārai	protect
tauari	scenario
tauaromahi	exemplar
tauaru	trailer
tauatanga	succession (biol.)
tauawhi	affirm
tauawhi	embrace
tauhae	stigma
tauhae	stigmata
tauhanga	body stance
tauhanga	body stance
tauheke	slope
tauhere	regulate
tauhere (-tia)	tie; bind, to
tāuhiuhi, tāuwhiuwhi	shower
tauhohe	react
tauhohe	reaction
tauhohe kapo hauota	nitrification reaction
tauhohe kore	unreactive
tauhohe matū	chemical reaction
tauhohe matū	reaction, chemical
tauhohe mauwera (NZTC)	endothermic reaction
tauhohe pitihāoratanga, whakawaikuratanga, ōhikitanga	oxidation reaction
tauhohe putawera (NZTC)	exothermic reaction

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tauhohe tangohāoratanga, pitihāoratanga	redox reaction
tauhohenga	reactant
tauhohenga	reaction
tauhohenga matū	chemical reaction
tauhohenga pūirikitanga	decomposition reaction
tauhohenga whakaeekeke a te whākōkī waerau	PCR (polymerase chain reaction)
tauhohenga whakapāharetanga	neutralisation reaction
tauhōkai	glide
tauhokohoko	barter
tauhokohoko	retailing
tauhokohokotanga ahurea, whakahokohoko ahurea	commercialisation of culture
tauhononoa	recombination
tauhou	beginner
tauhou	strange
tauhou	strange, unfamiliar
tāuhu	technical
tauhunahuna	hide and seek
tauhuringa	translation
tauihu	bow
tauine	ruler
tauine	scale
tauine pH	pH scale
tauineine	scalable
tauineine	scalable
tauirā	copy
tauirā	draft
Tauira	Example
tauirā	instance
tauirā	model
tauirā	pattern
tauirā	role models
tauirā korahi	scale model
tauirā raranga haeretanga	coordinated approach
tauirā tuatahi	draft
tauirā tuatahi	prototype
tauirā waehere	sample code
tauirā wheako me ngā tauira aromatawai	learning and assessment examples
tauirā hoahoa	design template
tauiwi	stranger
tauiwi pakeha	immigrants, foreigners
tauka	lens
taukahiwi	range of hills
taukamo	eyepiece lens
taukamo	lens, eyepiece
taukatikati	zip
tāuke	exclusive

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tāuke tētahi i tētahi	mutually exclusive
taukiko	cortex
taukumekume	conflict
taukumekume	debate
taukumekume kōrero	debate
taumaha	heavy
taumaha	weight
Taumaha	Weight
taumaha ana te moe	fast asleep
taumāhekeheke	competitive games
Taumāhekeheke Here ki Ingarangi	Commonwealth Games
taumahi	function
taumahi tinana	body function
taumahi whakakī whakararo	fill down function
taumaihi	tower
Taumano	for a long time
taumanu	pedal
taumanu	take over
taumanu	take possession of
taumata	level
taumata	pinnacle
taumata	standard, performance
taumata arataukai	trophic level
taumata aupiki	progressive levels
taumata kua ekea	achievements
taumata kua ekea	level
Taumata Mātauranga ā-Motu Kua Taea	NZCEA
Taumata o te Ao	Earth Summit
taumata rōpū	group level
taumata whiwhinga	level of achievement
taumatua hauora	health agency, health service
taumauri	philosophical
taumāwhe	subduction
taumira	resolution (screen)
taumira iti	low resolution
taumutia āwhe	buzzing around
tauna	used to, familiar
taunaha	betrothal, matchmaking
taunaki	evidence
taunaki	justify
taunaki	reinforce
taunaki kitea	direct evidence
taunaki putaiao kōaro	indirect evidence
taunakitanga	evidence
taunga	coordinate
taunga	fishing ground
taunga	hit
taunga	place of landing
taunga	used to, familiar

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
taunga ika	fishing ground
taunga no te mauri	settling or calming of one's innermost being
Taungawaka	anchoring place of the canoes
taungawaka	dock
taunoa	default
tauoma tānga	relay race
tauomaoma	race
tauranga	lifestyle
tauoti	whole number
taupāhohe	deactivate
taupānga	application
taupānga pātengi raraunga	database application
taupāpātanga	ratio
taupatupatu	debate
taupatupatu	rhythmic beat
taupatupatu	to debate
tāupe	variable
tāupenga	variance
tāupetanga iranga [WH]	genetic variation
taupoki	cover over
taupoki	lid
taupoki	turn over (of soil)
taupori	demography, demographic
taupori	population
taupori mātaimai	shellfish populations
taupori matapae	projected population
taupori whakaū	founder population
taupū	index
taupū ata tāhapa	absolute refractive index
taupū atātāhapa	refractive index
taupū hau	fractional indice
taupū kōaro	logarithm
taupū pH	pH level
taupū tau tōraro	negative indice
taupū tōpana-ngau	bite-force index
taupū tōraro	negative index
taupuhipuhi	depend on one another
taupuhipuhi	interdependent
taupuhipuhi	symbiotic
taupuhipuhi	work cooperatively
taupuhipuhi(tanga)	interdependence
taupuhipuhinga	interdependence
taupuni	workstation
taupunimahi	workstation
Taura	Rope
taura here tangata	human relationships
Taura Here Tohu Mātauranga	National Qualifications Framework
Taura Here Tohu Mātauranga o Aotearoa	National Qualifications Framework

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
taura kapua	ropes of cloud
taura taherapa	rubber rope
tauraki	dehydration
taurakitanga	drought
tauranga	fishing ground
tauranga	port
tauranga ika	fisheries
tauranga puka	form feed
taurangi	mourn for, grieve
taurangi	variable
taurangi whakamauru	dependent variable
taurangi whakamauru kore	independent variable
taurangi whāū	variable, control
taurangi whāū/whakatina, tāupe whāū/whakatina	control variable
taurangi, tāupe	variables
taurangitanga	variation
taurapa	stern
tauraro	disability
taurawaro	chain, [carbon, organic]
taurawhi	male (of animal or tree)
taurekareka	slave
tāuri	breeding
tauri kōmore, kōmore, kōmore whatianga	wrist and ankle decoration
tāuri tīpako	selective breeding
taurimatanga wā roa	ongoing treatment
tāuringa	breed (species of animal)
taurite	balance
taurite	consistent
taurite	equilibria
taurite	equilibrium
taurite raraunga	data matching
taurite wai	water balance
taurite, whakaaro tika	perspective
Tauritenga	Comparison
Tauritenga	Comparison
tauritenga	equilibrium
tauritenga pūputu	punctuated equilibrium
tāuriuri	Shading
taurohenga	zonation
tauru	pulley
tāuru	enter
tāuru	input
Tāuru Kupu Aunoa	AutoText entry
Tāuru Raraunga	Data Entry
tāuru tuhitaka	journal entry
tāuru/tāputa	I/O (input/output)
taurua	even (number)
tauruatia te rahi	double the size

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tāurunga	entry
taururuku	coordinate
taururuku	coordinate
taururuku tauhohenga	reaction coordinate
tāuta	install
tāuta anō	reinstall
tautake	philosophy
tautapa	assign
Tautapatia ki	Assigned to
tautara maunga	mountain peak
tautau	drooping, dip, hang
tautau	hang suspended
tautau	pendant for neck
tautau	pendulum
tautau māmā	simple pendulum
tautauā	inactive
tautauira	sample
tautauira	sample, specimen
tāutauta tere	express installation
tautāwhi	assist, support
tautāwhi	constraint
tautēnei	uphold
tautiaki	bouncer, guard
tautika	equity
tautika	perfect
tautika te whakapiki, hūrokuroku	rise evenly
tautikanga	tradition
tautikatanga	justification
tautohe motika	fighting for rights
tautohenga	controversial
tautohenga waikawa-kawakore	acid-base reaction
tautohetohe	debate
tautohetohe	to debate, to argue
tautohu	identify
tautohu	identify / define
tautohu	marker
tautohua	mark-up
tautoko	support
tautoko i te mahi tiaki tamariki	parenting support
tautoko matau-māui	right-to-left support
Tautoko Ratonga a Microsoft	Microsoft Product Support
tautoko tuihono	online support
tāutu	define
tāutu	identify
tāutu	identify, define
tautuhi	annotate
tautuhi	define
tautuhi	diagnose
tautuhi	identify, define
tautuhi	identify, depict

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tautuhi	redefine
tautuhi	set
tautuhi	sketch, draw, depict
tautuhi anō	redefine
tautuhi anō	reset
tautuhi i taunoa	set as default
Tautuhi kupuhipa	Set password
Tautuhi Taunoa	Set Default
tautuhia kē	predefined
tautuhi-kaiwhakamahi	user-defined
tautuhinga	definition
Tautuhinga	setting
tautuhinga mamati	digital ID
tautuhinga momo tuhinga	document type definition
tautuhinga taunoa	default settings
Tautuhinga Utanga	Installation ID
Tautuhinga Whakaūtanga	Confirmation ID
tautūpato	contraindicate
taututetute	jostle
Tauwaenga	Center
tauwāhi	location
tauwāhi whatunga	network location
tauwehe	undock
tauwehe mano	thousand separator
tauwhāinga	competitions, events
tauwhāinga	contend
tauwhāinga	content, vie, compete
tauwhāinga papawhenua	event, geological
tauwhāinga papawhenua	geological event
tauwhāiti	specific
tauwhaituhi	transcription
tauwhānui	general
tauwhiawhitia	embrace
tauwhiro	transition
tauwhiti	interactive
tauwhiti	interactive
tauwhitinga	transaction
tāwāhi	overseas
tāwāhi ahurea	cultural settings
tāwai	steep in dye
tāwara, ngutungutu (v), whakamātau (v), rongō (n), ngao (n)	taste
tāware nako	accent grave
tāwariwari	elastic
tāwariwari	flexibility
tāwariwari	flexibility
tāwariwari	flexible
tāwariwari, roroha	elastic, springy
tawatawa	mackerel
tāwauwau	overseas

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
Tāwera	morning star of Venus
Tāwera (o te ata)	Venus
tāwēwē, tautau	mobile
tawhā	limitations
tawhā	parameter
tawhā ngaru	wave parameter
tawhā taupori	population parameter
tāwhai	jeer at, taunt
tāwhai	mimicry
tāwhai, tāwai rauriki	beech, black & mountain
tawhairauriki (<i>Nothofagus solandrii</i> var. <i>cliffortioides</i>), tāwhai rauriki	mountain beech
tāwhana ake anō	bounce back
tāwhana auau tauhohenga, tāwhana tere tauhohe	reaction rate curve
tāwhaowhao	driftwood
tawhara	edible part of kiekie
tāwhara	fruit of the kiekie
tāwhara	taste (n.)
tāwhara	tasting
tāwhara, tāwara	taste, flavour
tāwharau	temporary shelter
tāwhārua	gorge
tawhē	margin
tawhē raro	bottom margin
tāwhenga	travel
tawhera	compound leaf
tawhera	leaf, compound
tawhera mōkito	microfiche
tawhera whārahi	microscope slide
tawheraiti	leaflet
tawheraiti	leaflet
tawherarima	foliate (5)
tawheratoru	foliate (tri-)
tawherawhitu	foliate (7)
tāwheta	dangle
tāwhirowhiro	twirl on end of finger
tāwhita	trapped
tawhiti	distant
tawhiti	far away, distant
tawhiti	rat trap
tawhiti (d)	distance
tawhiti huapae	horizontal distance
Tawhiti Rahi	Poor Knight Is
Tawhiti Rahi	Poor Knights Island
tawhiti rite	equidistant
tāwhiti, rore, māhanga	trap
tāwhitia	trapped (of birds and animals)
tawhito	legacy
tawhito	traditional, ancient

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
TCP	TCP
TCP/IP	TCP/IP
te ... hou āmuri ki Aotearoa	post modern New Zealand
te āheinga o te aromatawai	manageable assessment
te āhuatanga e ōrite ana	have in common
te aitanga a Pepeke	insects
te aitanga a Punga	insects
Te Amorangi Mātauranga Matua	Tertiary Education Commission
te anga atu o te aromatawai	direct assessment
te ao ahupūngao	physical world
te ao hurihuri	turbulent times
te ao kararehe	fauna
te ao mahi wheketere	industrialised world
te ao mataora	living world
te ao o Tane-mahuta	flora
te ao rawa	material world
Te Āporo Nui	The Big Apple/ New York
Te Ara a Paoa	Queen Charlotte Sound
Te Ara-taumaihi	Bulls
te aro hāngai ki ngā take ā-ao	facing global issues
Te Aro Pā	Pigeon Park (Wellington)
Te Awahou	Foxton
Te Awakairanga	Hutt Valley
Te Fenua Enata	Marquesas Islands
te hangarau matū	materials technology
te hangarau mōhiohio me te hangarau whakamōhio	information and communication technology
Te Hekenga	the migration
Te Hētana	Seddon
tē hoki ai ki te kāinga	instead of going home
te hoki whakamuri i te karaka, te wā whakamuri karaka	daylight saving
Te Hononga o Āmerika	United States
te hunga kore whawhai i runga i te mātāpono	conscientious objectors
te hunga takatū	changemakers
Te Ikarangi	galaxy
te kaha pāoho mai o te pūoro	how loud the noise is
te kai i ngā auahi o te hunga kaipaipa	passive smoking
Te Kaitiaki Mana Tangata	Ombudsman
Te Kārearea o te Tonga	Southern Falcon
Te Kārehu o Tamatea	Fiordland
Te Kaunihera Whakatūpatō Waipiro o Aotearoa	ALAC
te kōmata o te rangi	zenith
Te Kōmihana a te Karauna mō ngā Ture Whenua Māori	Royal Commission on Native Land Laws
Te Kōpakatanga ki te Tonga (Kāretu: Whalerider Ch. 16)	Antarctica

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
Te Kōpua, Whaingaroa	Raglan
te kore whakahoki mai ki taku pātai	without answering my question
Te Kuini Mananui	Her Majesty the Queen
Te Kupenga a Tara-mai-nuku	stratus
Te kupenga a Tara-mai-nuku o runga	altostratus
Te Kupenga a Tara-mai-nuku okewa	nimbostratus
Te Kupenga a Tara-mai-nuku whakapipi	stratocumulus
Te Kupenga pūrehurehu a Tara-mai-nuku	cirrostratus
Te Kurī ā Pawa	Young Nick's Head
te maha tino iti ka taea	the smallest number possible
te mahana ake o te ao	global warming
te mahi a te (kiwaha)	many
te mamao i hōrapa	distance covered
te mana whakatū	claim by discovery
Te Manatū Ārai Whawhati Tata	Civil Defence
Te Mangō Roa	Milky Way galaxy
Te Mango Roa, Te Ika Roa	galaxy, Milky Way
Te Mangōroa	Milky Way
Te Maori	the exhibition that toured the USA, 1984-86
te marea	the public
te mātauranga matua	tertiary education
te māuiui i muri i ohonga ngaukino	post traumatic stress disorder
Te Minita Kaihokohoko	Minister of Consumer Affairs
Te Moana a Toi	Bay of Plenty
Te Moana a Toi te Huatahi	Bay of plenty
Te Moana Nui ā Kiwa	Pacific Ocean
Te Moana Nui ki te Tonga	Southern Ocean
Te Moeka o Tuawe	Fox Glacier
te mōhio ki te tatau me te pānui pukapuka	numeracy and literacy
Te motu o Arapaoa	Arapawa Island
Te Motu o Mou Tohorā	Whale Island
te noho tuwhera a i te wā roa	viability (future(
te nui o te ika ka whakaetia kia haoa	quota (fishing)
Te Oreore	Masterton
te orite	equality
te ōrite o te aromatawai	consistent assessment
te ōritetanga o te tū	level playing field
te Pakanga i te Moana-nui-a-Kiwa	war in the Pacific
te panoni haere o te hangarau	changing technology
te panoni i roto i te huringa o te wā	change over time
Te Papa Atawhai	Department of Conservation
Te Papa Atawhai o Aotearoa	New Zealand Department of Conservation
te papakāinga	local waterways
Te Paranihi	Ballance, John

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
Te Pāteke o Te Motu o Ihupuku	Campbell Island Teal
Te Pōkere	Vogel
Te Pōkiha	Foxe
te poronga o ngā wae wae me ngā ringaringa	loss of limbs
Te Puari Wūru	wool board
te pūnahanaha o te aromatawai	systematic assessment
te pūtea i ea	capital, paid up
te pūtea i ea	paid-up capital
Te Rā	special day kept by the Ringatū Faith
te rahinga atu o ..., tērā i te ...	more than
Te Ratonga Oranga	Occupational Health and Safety Service
te rawaka o te aromatawai	sufficient assessment
te rawe hoki	it looks great
te reka hoki o te āhua!	It looks tasty!
Te Reo Tātaki o Aotearoa	Television New Zealand
te rere pūroto o te toto, reretoto hē, totorere kino	bad circulation (anatomy)
Te Rerenga o Tama-Nui-Te-Rā	The Solar System
Te Ringatū	the Ringatū religion
te roa o te ngaru	wavelength
te rokohanga o tēnei āhuatanga ki	consequences of this
tē taea e ... te karo	compulsory
tē taea e ... te karo	mandatory
Te Tai Poutini	West Coast
Te Tai Rei	Cote D'Ivoire
Te Tai-o-Rehua	Tasman Sea
Te Taitokerau	North Auckland
te tāke i ngā utu kaimahi	PAYE
Te Taki o Autahi	Southern Cross
te tauhokohoko i runga i te tika	fair trade
te tauhokohoko wātea tonu	free trade
Te Taurira Whakaputanga o ngā Motika Iwi Taketake	Draft Declaration of Indigenous Rights
Te Taura Whiri I te Reo Maori	Maori Language Commission
Te Taurapa o te Waka	Southland
Te Tautiaki i ngā Tini a Tangaroa	Ministry of Fisheries
te tikanga kua ... koe	you should have
te tino maha e taea ana	as many as possible
Te Tiri o te Moana ki te Tonga	Antarctic
Te Tiritiri o te Moana	Southern Alps
Te Tō ā-papa Pūmau Tukupū	Universal Gravitational Constant
Te Toihau Hauora, Hauātanga	Health and Disabilities Commissioner
te tōpana i pākahatia ki ..	force exerted on ..
te tori tāhae	ferret
te tori ura	stoat
te tori whātare	weasel

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
te tūponotanga ka ...	the probability that
Te Ture Hoko Waipiro	Sale of Liquor Act
Te Ture Kupu Taurangi Whakapeto	Consumer Guarantees Act
Te Ture Matatapu	Privacy Act
Te Ture Punanga	Privacy Act
Te Ture Tuhinga Atawhai	the Conservation Act
Te Ture Whakaahuru i ngā Kōrero Muna	Protected Disclosures Act
te Tūtohunga o te Mana Tangata	Bill of Rights
te tuwhera o te aromatawai	open assessment
Te Umanga Whakahaere Takarongoā	Pharmac
Te Upoko o te Ika	Head of the fish, Wellington
Te Uri-Mā-Roa	Gondwanaland
te urunga o te rā	the rising place of the sun
te utunga tāke tautoko whānau	family support tax credit
te wā e totoka ana te āhua o te ngaku	solid state of the substance
Te Wāhanga Atawhai Momo Mōrearea	Threatened Species Conservation Unit
Te Waiharakeke	Blenheim
Te Wāri	Ward
te wehe rua o te ngākau nuitanga	conflict of interest
te whai i ngā huarahi hou	innovation, innovative
te whai wāhi atu ki tētahi rōpū	belonging to a group
te whai wāhi ki tētahi atu wāhi	sense of belonging
te whai wāhitanga o ngā whiwhinga	portability
te whakamate i te tangata e pāngia ana e tētahi mate tuamatangi	euthanasia
Te Whakaputanga o te Rangatiratanga o Niu Tīreni	Declaration of Independence
Te Whakarōpūtanga Kaitiaki Kura o Aotearoa	STA
Te Whakataka Kārehu a Tamatea	The Fiordland coast
Te Whakatakataka-o-te-ngārahu-o-te-ahi-a-Tamatea	Hanmer Springs
Te Whānau o Tama nui te Rā	solar system
Te Whare Pupuri Taonga o Poihākena	The Australian Museum at Sydney
Te Whare Taonga o Aoteroa	National Museum
Te Whirirua	MMP
te whiu hipi	driving sheep
Te Wiremu	H.W. Williams (dictionary)
tehuka, tēhuka	dextrose
tei	the sound of a fantail
teihana	station
teihana haumanu parakaingaki	sewage treatment station
teihana rū whenua	seismic station
teina	younger brother
teitei	altitude
teitei	height

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
teitei	high
teitei rawa atu	higher still
teka	arrow
teka pepa	paper dart
Tekau o Runga Rawa	Upper-Ten
tēnā pea	perhaps, maybe
tēnā!tēnā!	well! well!
Tēnei āpure	This field
Tēnei Kōpaki	This Folder
Tenemāka	Denmark
tepe	clot, coagulate
tēpoko	asbestos
tera	saddle
tērā anō rānei	alternatively
tērā atu taha o te Marama	far side of the Moon
tērā e kitea ai	might be seen
tērā e whakaatu ai	might show, could show
tērā ka ...	suppose ...
tērā ka puta, tērā ka taea	possibility and probability
tērā kē	otherwise
tērā me mahi	necessity
tērā pea	might be
tērā pea ka taea	possibility
tērā rau tau	last century (19th C)
tere	fast
tere	rapidly
tere	speed
tere	swim, float, quick
tere	travel, swim
tere (v)	velocity
tere a te kahawai	running or shoaling of kahawai
tere ā-koki	angular speed
tere aumou, tere hūrokuroku	constant speed
tere huapae	horizontal velocity
tere ka hua ake	resultant speed
tere o te tauhohenga	rate of reaction
tere o te tauhohenga	reaction, rate of
tere o te tauhohenga	reactivities
tere ohore	instantaneous speed
tere pānoa	relative velocity
tere tapatapa tai	sail across in a north-west direction
tere te whakaheke	drop rapidly
tere te whakapiki	rise rapidly
tere tiketike rawa	maximum speed
tere tīmata	initial velocity
tere toharite	average speed
tere tuatahi, tīmata	initial speed
tere tuatahi, tīmata	initial velocity
tere whakamutunga	final velocity
terea	be spread out

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tere	sledge
tereina	train
terenga iranga	genetic drift
terenga tuhipoka	release notes
Terepia	Trebius
tero	anus
tero kikini	irritable bowel syndrome
Tētahi Atu	Other
Tētahi ki tētahi	Each other
tētahi takuhe kua whakamātautautia te moni whiwhi	income tested benefit
tetere	large, swollen (of udder), swift moving
tētere	trumpet
tia	my deer
tia māmā	power steering
Tiaho	Bright
tīahoaho	brightness
tīahoaho	glint
tiaki	look after
tiaki	save
Tiaki Hei	Save As
Tiaki hei momo	Save as type
tiaki i te pūngao, penapena pūngao	conservation of energy
tiaki i te taiao, rāhui, kaitiakitanga	conservation
tiaki i te taurite wai	control of water balance.
Tiaki ka Kati	Save and Close
Tiaki ki	Save in
Tiaki Kupuhipa	Save Password
Tiaki Pikitia Hei	Save Picture As
Tiaki Puka	Save Form
Tiaki Rapunga	Save Search
tiaki rohe	territorial
Tiaki Tārua Hei	Save Copy As
tiaki tōmua	primary
Tiakina Katoatia	Save All
Tiakiwai	Thorndon
tiango	collapse
tianora	janola
tīari	exist
tīariari	existing
tiaro	align
Tiaro ki te Mātiti	Align to Grid
tīaroaro	alignment
Tīaroaro kupu	Text alignment
tīaroaro poutū	vertical alignment
tiehe	Jersey cow
tīehu	splash
tīehu	stir up (water)
tīehuehu, whakaparati	splash

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tieke, tiemi	seesaw
tīemiemi	damselfly
tīhae (-a)	strike (a match), to
tīhae(-a)	tear, to
tīhaehae	piercing
tīhaehae	tear, rip
tīhara	diesel
tīhi	peak
tīhi	cheese
tīhi maunga	triumphs kakenga
tīhi summit	peak
Tihirau	hundred peaks, ancestral mountain of the Te Whānau a Apanui
tīhoi	divergent
tīhore	clear up (of rain)
tīhore	remove
tīhorengia	to peel, to strip
tīka	accurate
tīka	benefit
tīka	reliable (data)
tīka rawa atu	that's right indeed
Tika Whakahaere rārangi	Manage Lists right
tīkai	dominating
tīkanga	convention
tīkanga	function
tīkanga	method
tīkanga ā iwi	social studies
tīkanga akuaku ake	personal hygiene
tīkanga ā-rata	medical use
tīkanga e pā ana ki te pāpātanga o te tauhohenga matū	factors affecting rates of reaction
tīkanga haumarū	safety practices
tīkanga haumarū	safety procedure
tīkanga huaki	offensive strategy
tīkanga ine kōunga	qualitative method
tīkanga ine nui	quantitative method
tīkanga ine nui me ngā ine kōunga	quantitative and qualitative methods
tīkanga kaupare	defensive strategy
tīkanga mahatanga	multiculturalisation, multiculturalism
tīkanga mahi	procedure
tīkanga mau	conservative
tīkanga Newton-Raphson	Newton-Raphson method
tīkanga noa	typical
tīkanga pāwhaitua	integration
tīkanga pure	ritual
tīkanga rōnaki	gradient function
tīkanga ruatanga	biculturalism
tīkanga tāuri	breeding technique
tīkanga tāwhai moana	navigation technique
tīkanga toko	method of propulsion

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tikanga utu here	bail, bailed
tikanga weherua	bisection method
tikanga whāiti	specialised
tikanga whakaoti rapanga	problem solving
tikanga whakapūrua matū-pū	base-pairing rule
tikanga whakawātea whare	evacuation drill
tikapū	accurate
tikapūtanga	accuracy
tīkarohia	pick out
tiketike	altitude
Tiketike	High
tiki ki	proceed to, refer to
tikiake	download
tīkina	get, fetch
tīkina	retrieve
tīkiri	degrees (angular)
tikitiki	topnot
tikotiko	defecate
tīma	team
Tīma Kurupōro o Aotearoa	New Zealand Softball Team
tīmata	start
Tīmata Anō	Restart
tīmekā	aliphatic (sci.)
tīmera	chimney
Timi Kōti	Jim Coates
Timita	Demeter
timotimo	peck, to sample
timu te tai	low tide
tīmutanga o te tai	lowness of the tide
Timuwawe	Zimbabwe
tīna pō	supper
tīnaku	germinate
tīnakutanga	germination
tīnana taiarorangi	astronomical body
tīnana tangata	human body
tīnanao	reach down
tīnei ahi	put out fire
tīngoimoroiti	microvilli
tīngoingoi	villi
tīni	many
tīni	tin
tīni	chain
tīni	change
tīni	tin
tīni a Tangaroa, Te tīni a Tangaroa	marine life
tīni karahīni	kerosene tin
tīni mīti	tin of meat
tīni whāioio	numerous
tīnihanga	deceit
tīnihanga	deceive, cheat, tease

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tinihanga-kaireka	trick or treat
tīni-rārātini	branched-chain
tino	specific
tino akoranga	essential learning
tino hāngai	precise
tino kohuke	essential mineral
tino koki, koki whakawhakaata	critical angle
tino kounga o te whakahaere	quality management
tino mahinga	specific task
tino manāke	high priority
tino painga o	best interests of
tino pirinoa	true parasite
tino putanga ako	specific learning outcome
tino taumata ka taea	optimum level
tino taumira	high resolution
tino wāhanga ako	essential learning area
tino whakatere	high acceleration
tino whakawaikuratanga	complete oxidation
tino whio	special whistle
tīnohi waro	hot coals, embers
Tio	bird
tio nako	accent acute
tio piripiri	common barnacle
tio rahi	plicate barnacle
tio repe	rock oyster
tio, whakatio	freezing
tioata	crystal
tīoioi	shake, sway from side to side
tiomimi	urea
Tionihua	Dionysus
tiorea nako	accent circumflex
tiotio tai pari	columnar barnacle
tīpako	element
tīpako	highlight
tīpako	pick
tīpako	pick out
tīpako	sample
tīpako	select
tīpako huinga kupu	select a block of text
tīpako pātene kōwhiri	select an option button
tīpako pouaka rārangi	select a list box
tīpako pouaka taki	select a check box
tīpako tahua	select a menu
Tīpako te Katoa	Select All
tīpako tono	select a command
tīpakohia	selected
tīpakonga	selection
tīpakonga aroākapa	hierarchical selection
tīpihauraro	extermination
tīpoka	retrieval

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tīpoka	skip
tīpoka	summary
tipoka mōhio	information retrieval
tīptipi	to hoe
tīpu	bug (fermentation)
tīpu	grow
tīpu	growth
tīpu hua inohi	gymnosperm
tīpu manaaki	host plant
tīpu paihana	noxious plant
tīpu parakipere	blackberry bush
tīpu pikipiki	climbing plant
tīpu pipiri	epiphyte
tīpu pūtautahi	protophyte
tīpu rāhipere	raspberry bush
tīpu 'rongorongō'	sensitive plant
tīpu whai puāwai, tīpu pua	flowering plant
tīpu whaipua	angiosperm, flowering plant
tīpu whaipua	flowering plant, angiosperm
tīpu whaipua	plant, flowering
tīpu, tupu	plant
tīpu, tuputupu, otaota	Plantae
tīpua	demon
tīpua	guardian
tīpua	significant
tīpuna	grandfather
tīpuna tāne	grandfather
tīputīpu	sprout, begin to grow
tīra	steel
tīraha	slow
tīrairaka	fantail
tīraurau	tea leaves
tīre	tilde
tīreirei	flitting and darting
tīremi	sway up and down
tīri	share
Tiri o te Moana ki te Tonga (Ngata)	Antarctica
tīripou taupiri	tandem skydiving
Tiritahi	Sharing
tīritahi kōnae	file sharing
tīritahi kōnae, pūrere tā	file and print sharing
Tiriti	Street
tīritiama	tritium
tīritiri	allocate
tīritiria	sow, plant
tīriwhana	curved, arched
tīro	view
tīro ki roto i	look in
tīro korotaha	glance sideways
tīro makutu	stare openly

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tiro mākutu	stare wide eyed
tiro miharo	stare admiringly
tiro pūnoa	normal view
Tiro RipangaKaurori	PivotTable view
Tiro Takenga	View Source
Tiro Tere	Quick View
tiro tōmua	preview
Tiro Tūemi	View Item
Tiro Tūtohi Kaurori	PivotChart view
tiro whānui, rangahau	survey
tirohanga	view
tirohanga ahurea (ā-ahurea, ā-pāpori)	cultural and social
Tirohanga hoahoa	Design view
tirohanga hou	innovation
Tirohanga O nāianeī	Current View
tirohanga o te wā	current issues, perspectives
Tirohanga puka	Form view
tirohanga raraunga	data view
tirohanga rauraraunga	datasheet view
tirohanga tikanga maha	multicultural perspectives
tirohanga whakamua	future perspectives
tirohanga whānui	overview
Tirohanga whārangi	Page view
tirohia	look up
tirohia	see
tirohia hoki	see also
tirohia i runga i te ngākau aroha	cast an affectionate eye over
Tirotiro	browse
tirotiro	observation
tirotiro mēnā kei te tika	check
tīrou	hanging on, clinging to
tirowhānui ā-motu, rangahau ā-motu	national survey
tītaha	bypass, lean to one side, pass on one side, sideways
tītaha	italic
tītaha haere	wobble side to side
tītahanga	tilting
tītaka	rotate
titakataka	turn over and over
tītaritari	acrobatics (scatter about)
titi ana ki te whatumanawa	strikes deep into the seat of affections
titi pārerera	windmill
tītia	fasten, stick into
titikaha	steadfast
tītiki, kune, kikiri	embryo
tītipi	slice
tītipu mokito	culture (thing grown)
tītiro ki te tī, ki te tā	look all around
tītiro kohura	glance sideways

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
titiro nahanaha, whakaaro whaitake	think systematically
titiro tahi	look together
titiro whakamua	prediction
titiro whakamua	predictions
Tititea	Mt Aspiring
tītītōrea	Maori game played with rods - the stick game
tītiwha	molar (concentration)
tīto	compose
tītōhunga	phenomenon
tītōhunga ā-rongo	phenomenon
tītōhunga ā-rongo	physical phenomenon
tītōhunga ā-rongo, ariā, mātāpono	phenomena, concepts and principles
tītōhunga ā-rongo, tipua	phenomenon, physical
tītōhunga-ā-rongo	physical phenomena
tītoi	masturbate (male)
tītore	torn, shredded
tīu	sparrow
tīu	stew
tīu, kaiwīti, manu kino	house sparrow
Tiukiriana	Teucrian
tiutiriamati	deuterium
tiutiu	thrush
tīwae	column
tīwae	separate
Tīwae Ahu-3	3-D Column
tīwaha	portal
tīwaha	shout
tīwai	tree trunk
tīwai	trunk, of tree
tīwara	can opener
tīwara	cleave, split
tīwarawara	cleavage
tīwari i te ngota	split the atom
tīwata	palisade
tīwhana	curve
tīwhanga	mole (amount)
tīwharawhara	stereo
tiwhikete	certificate
tiwhikete kirimana	license certificate
Tiwhikete Motuhenga	Certificate of Authenticity
tīwhiti	aromatic (structure)
tīwiu	cheese
tō	drag
tō	pull, drag, set (of the sun)
tō	setting (of sun)
tō	stove
tō ka whakatau	drag-and-drop
tō kai-karahīni	kerosene stove
tō me te whakataka	drag and drop

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tō raro	below
tō, tau	sinking (eg. sun)
toa	male
toa	male
toa	male (of animal or tree)
toa	winner
toa tuatahi	number one
toanga	success
tō-ā-papa	gravity
toenga	change
toenga	left over (of food)
toetoe	sedge
toetoenga	left over
toha	spread abroad
toha	spread, spill out
tohanga	handout
toharite	average
tohatanga ika	quota (fishing)
tohatoha	to distribute
tohatohanga māketē	market allocation
tohatohatanga	distribution
Tohe	ancestor of Ngāti Kurī
tohe	argue
tohe ki te mahi rerekē	resistant to change
tohea tō take kia kitea mai ināianei	insist on immediate action
tohenga	argument
tohenga	resistance
toheriri	aggressive, aggressiveness
tohetaka	dandelion
tohetohe	be stubborn, persistent
tohi	rite of passage ceremony
tohitū whakanao tukurua	recycling factory
tohorā	N.Z. southern right whale
tohorā	whale
tohu	budget
tohu	certificate
tohu	key
tohu	mark
tohu	predict
tohu	preserve
tohu	preserving
tohu	sign
tohu	suggest
tohu	symbol
tohu	symbol, marker
tohu	symptom
tohu	to select, to point out
tohu ā-motu	national certificate
tohu ā-pātara	bottling fruit
tohu arotakenga	revision marks

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tohu aukati	brackets
tohu hauora whakatūpato	health and safety measures
tohu hua ā-pakihi ki ngā kaimahi	profit sharing
tohu hua rākau	preserve fruit
tohu i (te taiaki)	code for (a hormone)
tohu iranga	genetic code
tohu iti-iho	less-than sign
tohu kai	preservation of food
tohu kei	at sign
tohu kōwae	paragraph mark
tohu manatārua	copyright symbol
tohu māori	indicator, natural
tohu māori	natural indicator
tohu mātauranga ā-motu	national qualification
tohu mate	symptom
tohu mātiti	grid reference
tohu mau	trophy
tohu moni	currency symbol
tohu nui-ake	greater-than sign
tohu ōrau	percent sign
tohu ōrite	equal sign
tohu paerua	degree
tohu paerua	masters degree, master degree
tohu paerua	post graduate university degree
tohu paetae	bachelor degree
Tohu Paetahi (Hōnore)	Bachelor Degree (Honours)
tohu pātai	question mark
tohu poro	crop mark
tohu puaki	allusion
tohu rēreti	slider indicator
tohu taiao	environmental cue
tohu taka	recipe
tohu taki	check mark
tohu tango	minus sign
tohu tāpiri	plus sign
tohu tāra	dollar sign
tohu tātaritanga rākau	log maker qualification
tohu tau	number sign
tohu tika	tick marks
tohu tītohu	diploma
tohu toi	style
Tohu tōkeke	Objective indicator
tohu waeine	degree symbol
tohu wāhanga	section symbol
tohu waikawa	litmus
tohu whakahua	diacritics
tohu whakamahara	plaque
tohu whakaoho	exclamation point
tohu whakapiri	label
tohu, whakatauirā	represent

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tohua	preserve
tohuāhea, tohuāhua	phenotype
tohuāhua iraruarite ngoi	homozygous dominant phenotype
tohuāhua iraruarite ngoikore	homozygous recessive phenotype
tohuāki	prompt
tohuārahi	guideline
tohuhau	wind vane
tohuhema	gamete
tohuhono	hyphen
tohu-hono	anti-code
tohuhono kōwhiringa	optional hyphen
tohuhono wehe-kore	non-breaking hyphen
tohuhononga	hyphenation
tohuira	genotype
tohuiranga	genotype
tohunga	expert
tohunga ki te ao tūturu	naturalist
tohungia	to be selected
tohurau	degree (of heat measurement)
tohurua	degree ©
tohutao, tohutaka	recipe
tohutohu	counselling,
tohutohu	instruct, advice
tohutohu	instruction
tohutohu	specification
tohutohu	specifications
tohutohu a ngā kaihangā ārai ngoiaho	light-dependent resistor
tohutohu iranga, mōhihio iranga	genetic information
tohutohu whakaatu mahi	performance indicator
tohutoro	reference
tohutoro pūmau	absolute reference
tohutoro pūtau	cell reference
tohutoro-whiti	cross-reference
tohutua	degree (F)
tohutūmahi	operator
tohuwāhi	bookmark
tohuwai	watermark
Toi	Art
toi	rhizome
toi	root (long, slender)
toi arowhenua	landscape art
toi ataata	visual arts
toi ā-tinana	performing arts
toi matahuhua	various arts
toi o ngā mahi a te Rēhia	dance and drama
toi whakarākai	decorative arts
toi whakatarapī	fine arts
toi whenua	home country
ToiKupu	WordArt

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
toiora	safe (of food)
toiora nui tonu	well-being
toitoi	bobbing (for eels)
toitoi	trot, trotting
toitū	prime
toitū	sustainability
toiwhenua	endemic
toiwhenua [pae rauropi]	niche
toka	rock
toka hore	sedimentary rock
toka kāhuarau	metamorphic rock
toka kongotu	igneous rock
toka kongotu, toka ngiha	rock, igneous
toka konumohe	bauxite
toka māhurehure	conglomerate
toka maopūroro	metamorphic rock
toka ngiha / toka kōngotu	igneous rock
toka papanga	stratified rock
toka parataiao	sedimentary rock
toka pokapoka	coral atoll
toka pōtiki rawa	young(est) rock
toka pūnoa, toka māori	common rocks
toka uku	shale
toka whatihōtiu [oblique cleaving; NZTC]	plagioclase
toka whatitika [straight cleaving; NZTC]	orthoclase
toka, hore, parataiao	rock, sedimentary
toka, maopūroro, kāhuarau	rock, metamorphic
toka, papanga	rock, stratified
takahewa [bare, smooth rock NZTC]	gabbro
tokahuke	ore
tokahuke konumohe	ore, bauxite
tokai	reef
tōkai	sexual reproduction
tokamāhurehure	conglomerate
tokanga kai	food packs
tokanuku	plutonic
toka-onepū, kohatu awa	sandstone
tokapuia, puia, ā-puia	volcanic
tokarārangi	reef
toka-ratarata	molten rock
tokarewa	magma
tokarewa karā	basalt magma
tokataiea	diorite
tokauku mārō	argillite
tōkawa	antelope
toke pū	tube worm
tōkeke	equity, equitable
tōkeke, wairua tōkeke	fair, fairness (vs unfair)

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tokerau	north
toki	axe
Toko i te Ora	Social Welfare
toko pāpaka	crab stick
toko waka ātea	spacecraft propulsion
Tokoeka	Brown Kiwi
tokohanga	promote, support (with resources)
tokohanga	support
tokomatua	gang
tokomatua	group
tokopā waha	belch
tokopae	population
tokorangi	cranes
tokorau	break up (of couples)
tokorau	divorce
tokorau moe	divorce
tokoreko	alienate, alienation
tokoriro	cave dwelling insect, similar to a wētā
tokoroa	tal
tokotoko	walking stick
tōmairangi	morning dew
tōmau	steadfast, dedicated
tōmiti	evaporate
tōmiti, whakaeto	evaporation
tomo	arranged marriage
tomo waro	coal mine
tomokanga	entrance, gateway
tomokanga	gateway
tomokanga whakahirahira	grand entry
tomonga	entered
tōmuri	behind
tōna ake tohu	it's own meaning
tōna pāpā ake	his real father
tōna tapairu whakahirahira	her royal majesty
Tōnati	Doughnut
tonatona	warty
tōneke	trolley
tonga	south
tonga o Thailand	southern Thailand
tōngātiko	rectum
tongi karu	eye spot
tongi matā	bullet (point)
tongirua	diacritic (umlaut)
tono	command
tono	request
tono hina	dimmed command
Tono Hui	Meeting Request
tono koretāea	unavailable command
tono kua takina	checked command

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tono miramira	highlighted command
tono rehu	grayed command
tono tīpako	selected command
tono tūmahi	task request
tono waiata	request a song
tono whakamana-ā-ture	patent application
tonotono	macro
tonotono moni	borrowing
tōnuitanga	prosperity
topa	to soar, swoop
topa	zoom
topa atu	zoom out
topa mai	zoom in
Tōpana	force
tōpana amio whakaroto	centripetal force
tōpana amio whakawaho	centrifugal
tōpana auheke	downward force
tōpana aupiki	upward force
tōpana hei, pana, tōpanatanga	push force
tōpana kei waenga i ngā korakora	forces between the particles
tōpana kore-pā	non-contact force
tōpana kotahi	net force
tōpana kukume	attractive force
tōpana mea-tūtahi	free-body force
tōpana more	net force
tōpana pā.	contact force
tōpana renarena	tension force
tōpana rewa	lift force
tōpana tahatahi	unbalanced force
tōpana tapeke	net force
tōpana taurite	balanced force
tōpana tauutu	reaction force
tōpana tō	pull force
tōpana waenga rāpoi ngota	intermolecular force
tōpana whakahāngai	impulse
tōpana whakahāngai, whakamahi tōpana	applied forces
tōpana whakahuri	torque
tōpana whakatū	stopping force
tōpana, ākinga	force
tōpanatanga	work
tōpata	grain
tōpata railhi	grain of rice
tope	chop
topenga	clip
topenga oro	sound clip
topenga rau	cross section through a leaf
topenga tapatoru	triangular cross-section
topenga toi	clip art
topenga whitiāhua	movie clip

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
topenga, motungahake, kotahatanga (Maths)	cross-section
topetope	cut down (of trees)
topetū I taku tinana karawhiua	the embracement of the mist maiden and mountains
tōpū hotuku	graph
tōpuku	bulb, plant
tōpuni	camp
tōpuni	saturated
Tōpūtanga o ngā Whenua Motuhake o Ingarangi	British Commonwealth
Tōpūtanga o ngā Whenua Whai Whanaungatanga ki Ingarangi	British Commonwealth
tōpūtanga-ā-iwi	communism
tōrangapū	political
tōrea	oyster catcher
toremi, torongi	drown
tōrere, kouka	abyss
tori tapitapi	tabby cat
tōriki	faint (of sound)
tōrino	ear drum
tōrino	eardrum
tōrino	helix
tōrino huirua	double helix
tōrinorino	spiral, spiralling
tōriretanga	refinement
toritori	blue mussel
toro	extend
toro	stretch forth, stretch out
toro	visit
toro, whāwhā	explore
Toroa	Red-footed booby
torohaki	momentum
torohaki	momentum
torohaki ā-koki	angular momentum
Torohana	Trojan
torohū	latent
torohū	potential
torohū o te pūtau	cell potential
torohū whakakati	stopping potential
toroihi	bud
toroihi putiputi	flower bud
torokaha	strength
torokaka	straight (hair)
torokī	citation
toromi	drown
toromi ki te pae	to set on the horizon
toronga	extension
Toronga Tūmau Whārangimua	FrontPage Server Extensions
torotī	spurt out in a steady stream

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
torotika	upright
torotoro	draw from, draw on
torotoro	explore
torotoro	reach out (with the hand)
torotoro take	explore issues
torouka	raw, uncooked
toru ngā rā i taha	three days went by
torutoru	few
toruwae	tripod
tōtā	condense
tōtā	condensed vapour
Tōtaranui	Queen Charlotte Sound
tote Epsom	Epsom salt
tote, pāhare [chem.]	salt
totetote	salty
tōtika	appropriate
tōtika	correct, proper
tōtika mahi	operating efficiency
tōtikatanga ā-utu	cost effectiveness
tōtiti-pōkai	waffle dog
tōtiti-wera	hotdog
totitoti	to limp, limping
toto hāoratatango, toto hāora-kore	deoxygenated blood
tōtō kai	collection or basket of food
tōtō kirihou	plastic pouch
toto whaihāora	oxygenated blood
tōtōā	uneconomic
tōtōeka (streaked variety of greenstone)	marble
totoero	septicaemia, blood poisoning
totohe	persist
totohu	sink
totohu	sink, dive
totohu	sink, submerge
totohu	sinking (eg. in water)
tōtohu kaunuku	progress indicator
totoka	solid
totoka	solidify
totoka kūtere	fluidised solids
tōtoro	stretch out
tou piore	scaredy cat
toutou	drooping, dip, hang
toutou	sprinkle with water
tōwhiti	aromatic (structure)
tōwiriwiri hiko	electric drill
tū	brave and energetic
tū	stop
tū	to be hit
tū āhua	feature
tū āhua	technique

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tū kanohi, māngai, tauira	represent
tū mahi	type of work
tū momo	types
tū pono	true in feeling
tū taikaha	challenge
tū tangata	stand tall
tū taumata	principal ranking
tū tonu	stand still, upright
tū whakahihī	stand proudly
tūā	to give a name to a child
tua atu	besides, on the other hand, on the far side, beyond
tua o te wae māpara	future (the)
tuahine tapu	nun
tūāhua	circumstance
tūāhua	situation
tūāhua hiranga	important event
tūāhua ōkiko	physical property
tuaina	string, twine
tuaiwi	backbone
tuaiwi, hanganga	structure
tuaka	axis
tuaka	midrib
tuaka	quill
tuaka hangarite	axis of symmetry
tuaka poutū	vertical axis
Tūakaaka	Axes
tuakaihautanga o Tama-nui-te-rā	solstice
tuakana	elder brother
tuakarikari	digging up
tuaki	gut (fish)
tuaki	to gut (of eel, fish)
Tuakī	Turkey
tuakina	disembowel
tuakina	gut, to
tuakiri	identity
tuakiri ā-motu	national identity
tuakiri whaiaro	personal identity
tuakoi	hemisphere
tuakoi tonga	southern hemisphere
tuanaki	calculus
tūao	volunteer
tuapae	horizon
tuapaka	density (of bone)
tūāpapa	base [biol]
tūāpapa	terrace
tūāpapa pūkenga	competency based
tuara, whai tuahiwi	vertebrate
tuarangi	outer space
Tūari	Distribute

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tuari māori	normal distribution
tuaroa	stage back (backstage)
tūata	image
tūata rōrārangi	inline image
Tuatahi	First
tuatahitanga	first, first time
tuatangata	hero
tuatari kounga	quality assurance
tuatati whakatakotoranga reo	discourse analysis
tuatete	hedgehog
tuatete	spiney
tuatua ngahere	deforestation
tuatuingia	chopped down
tuauriuri	abyss, dark
tuawhenua	country inland
tuawhenua	land
tuawhenua	mainland
tūāwhiorangi autōhiko	electromagnetic spectrum
tūāwhiorangi hauwai	spectrum of hydrogen
tūāwhiorangi motukore	continuous spectrum
tūāwhiorangi ngota	atomic spectrum
tūāwhiorangi rārangi ngotea	absorption line spectrum
tūāwhiorangi rārangi tuku	emission line spectrum
tuawhiti	succulent
tueke	gear
tūeke	bag
tūeke	luggage
tūemi	item
tūemi hono	linked object
Tūemi i Tukua	Sent Items
Tūemi katoa	All items
Tūemi kua Mukua	Deleted Items
tūemi tahua	menu item
tūemi tātai	calculated Item
tūemi whakarōpū	group item
tuha	split, to
Tuhaa Pae	Austral Islands
tūhara	discover, bring to view
tūhekenga urutau	adaptive radiation
tūhene	deficient
tūhene papatipu	mass deficit
tuhi	point out, write
tuhi	record
tuhi	sketch
tuhi	write
tuhi haehae, tuhi hoahoa	sketch
tuhi kōrero	writing
tuhi puka rongoā?	prescribe
tuhi whakaahua	sketches
tuhi-anake	write-only

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tuhinga	document
tuhinga anuanu	graffiti
tuhinga haere ohorere	emergency travel document
tuhinga hohe	active document
tuhinga kōrero	hieroglyphics
tuhinga matua	main document
tuhinga matua	master document
tuhinga parawae	fossil record
Tuhinga Tari	Office Document
tuhinga tawhito	manuscripts
tuhinga whakaahua	sketch
tuhinga whakaahua	sketches
tuhinga whānui	literature
tuhipānui	article (in newspaper)
tuhi-parea	write-protected
tuhipoka	note
Tuhipoka	Notes
Tuhipoka Waituhi	Ink Annotations
tuhipōkere	Scribble
tuhiringa	handwriting
Tuhirua	Overwrite
tuhitaka	journal
tuhitene	freeform
tuhituhi mauhanga	recod writing
tuhituhinga	literature
tūhono	connector
tūhonoa, tūhono anō, whakaranu anō, tauhonohono	recombination [biol]
tūhonohono	join, compact
tūhonohono	shared
Tūhua	Mayor Island
tuhua, matā, tūhua	obsidian
tūhunga	roost
tūhura	bring to view
tūhura	discover
tūhura	explore
tūhura	explore, investigate
tūhura	investigate
tūhura ā-ringa, tūhura nanao	practical investigations
tūhuratanga	investigation
Tūhuratanga puka koura, whakamātau puka koura	gold foil experiment
tuihono	online
tuimotu	offline
tūingoa	pronoun
tuiipūmuā	ribosome
tūkaha	vigorous
tukanga	process
tukanga	processing
tukanga ahumahi	manufacturing process

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tukanga ahumahi	process, manufacturing
tukanga ā-ture	legislative process
tukanga iranga	genetic process
tukanga iranga	process, genetic
tukanga koiora, tukanga mataora	biological process
tukanga maretai kikonga	tissue culture process
tukanga matū	chemical process
tukanga matū	process, chemical
tukanga matū ahumahi	industrial chemical process
tukanga matūora	biochemical process
tukanga ora	life process
tukanga pūkakahaka	mechanical processes
tukanga whakawehe pūtau	cell division process
tukanga whāpāhare	neutralisation process
tukanga whāpāhare, tukanga whakakupapa	process, neutralisation
tukanga, tukatuka	process
tukanoaroto	subroutine
tukarae	spit
tūkari waro	open cast mining
Tūkariana	Deucalion
tukatuka	processing
tukatuka kai	food processing
tukatuka kupu	word processing
tukatuka matū, hātepe matū	chemical processing
tukatuka mōhiohio	information processing
tukatuka raraunga	data processing
tukemata	eyebrow
tuki	to rush (e.g. of bull or cow)
tuki	undertake
tukia	crash into
tukinga korakora	collision of particles
tūkino	abuse
tūkino	damage
tūkino	ill treat, use with violence
tūkino	persecution
tūkinohia	to distress
tūkinotanga	pollution
tūkinotanga ā-pūngao	Pollution by energy
tūkinotanga ā-taiao	pollution, environment
tūkinotanga ā-taiao, whaka, parataiao	environmental pollution
tūkinotanga matā	lead pollution
tūkinotanga pūngao	energy pollution
tūkinotia	ill treated, used with violence
tūkinotia	mistreat, pollute
tukipoto	revolution
tukitukitanga, tukinga	collision
tūkōrehu	fog
tūkotahi	standalone

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tuku	allow
tuku	post
tuku	release
tuku	submit
tuku aho	to put out fishing lines
tuku akoranga	delivery
tuku atu i te para o te pae hamuti	flush the toilet
tuku ihotanga	heritage
tuku ihotanga	transfer
tuku ihotanga o te mōhiōhio ā-ira	transfer of genetic information
tuku kaharoa	to set a long net
Tuku Karere	Send Message
Tuku Ki A	Send To
Tuku Kupu Tōkau	Send Plain Text
Tuku Mēra	Send Mail
tuku pāho	transmitter
tuku painga	helpful
tuku para	excrete waste
tuku para karihi	nuclear waste disposal
tuku pūngao	respire
tuku pūrongo	report
tuku ratonga	provide services
Tuku Reo Tuhinga Itua	Send HTML
tuku whēkau	organ donation
Tuku/Whiwhi	Send/Receive
tukua	let go, let loose
tukua	send
Tukua Hei Waehereao	Send As Unicode
Tukua Pēnei	Send As Is
tukuatu	upload
tukuhurihuri	bearing
tukumate	pathogen
tukuna	cast
tukuna	given
tukuna	permit, let go, send
tukunga iho	inheritance
tukuoro	loudspeaker
tukuoro	speaker
tukupapa	prostrate
tukupara	excretion
tukuperu	little black mussel
tukupū	universe
tūkupu	term
tukupūngao	respiration
tukupūngao ā-pūtau	cellular respiration
tukupūtanga	generalisation
tukurua	recycling
tukurua	repeat process, do a second time
tukurua	replica
tukurua whaiaro, tāruarua whaiaro	self replication

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tukuruatanga	replication
Tukutahi	Synchronize
tukutahi	synthesiser
tukutahinga	simultaneously
tukutahinga	synchronization
tukutata	shortcut
tukutuku	spread (of disease)
tukutuku	web
Tukutuku Ao Whānui	World Wide Web
tukutuku iomatua	root web
tukutuku katote	lattice (network of ions)
tukutuku matua	parent web
tukutukuroto	subweb
tukuwai	transpiration
tukuwai, ngongowai	hose
tūmahi	method
tūmahi	task
tūmahi	task, project
tūmāhoehoe	vertical
tūmanako	favour, desire
tūmanakohanga ora	life expectancy
tūmataiti	private
tūmataitinga	privacy
tūmatanui	public
tūmatatahi	special
Tū-mata-uenga	Mars
Tū-mata-uenga, Matawhero	Mars
tumatumatanga	challenges
tūmau	cook (n)
tūmau	server
tūmau ī-mēra	e-mail server
tūmau mariko	virtual server
Tūmau OLE	OLE server
Tūmau SQL	SQL Server
tūmau takawaenga	proxy server
tumeke	be startled
tumeke	fright
tūmomo pūoro	genre (music)
tūmomo pūoro	style (music)
tūmomo tuhi	genre
tūmomo tūwāhi ahurea	varied cultural setting
tumu	base
tumu	torso
tumu herenga waka	port
tumu kōrero hītori	historian
tumu kōrero hītori	historians
tumu punga	stumps of punga
tumuaki	superior, boss, head (of department etc)
tuna paoa	smoke eel

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tuna pāwhara	dried eel
tunatipua, mokotere, mokowaiweriunahi	mosasaur
tūnga	boarding platform
tūnga	position
tūnga	status
tūnga ā-kiko	soft tissue injury
tūnga puoto	retort stand
tūnga rererangi	airport, airfield
Tūnga Rerewhenua o Bankok	Bangkok Railway Station
tūnga ripa	tab stop
tūnga whārahi	microscope stand
tūnga whārahi	stand, microscope
tungāne-tuahine	sibling
tungatunga	beckon
tungou	nod
tūngoungou	chrysalis of a large moth
tūnguru	weathering
tūnguru iho	worn away
tūnou kapowai	dragonfly larva
tunu	cook
tunua	baked
tunutunutia	cook, cooking
tuohu	stoop, bend down
tuōhu	bow
tūpai	groggy
tūpākihi	shrubs
tūpāpaku	corpse
tūpāpaku o Ihipa	mummy
tūparaka	lame
tūparipari	steep
tūpato	careful, cautious
tūpeka	tobacco
tupeke	jump with freight
tūpekepeke	jump about, leap about
tūpono	chance
tūpono	come upon
tūpono	dedication
tūpono ki te ua	should it rain
tūponotanga	event
Tūponotanga	Probability
tūpou	bend head, stoop
tūpoupou	serious illness
tupu	grow
tupu papai ake	optimal growth
tupu puawai	flowering plant
tupu rākau	young plants
tupu whenua, tipu whenua	land plant
tūpuhi	depression (weather)
tūpuhi	hurricane

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tūpuhi	lean, thin
tupuku	inertia
tūpuku	inertia
tūpuku hurihuringa	rotational inertia
tūraha	spreading
turaki	throw or push down
tūraki	discard
turakina	to throw down
turakitanga whare	ruins
tūrama	light
tūrama	light (scientific)
tūrama	light, illuminated
tūrama hihi katinga	ultraviolet light
tūrama tuapōkere	violet light
tūrama whakapitorua	polarised light
turanga	position at work, occupation
tūranga	role
tūranga ira	decimal place
tūranga taketake, tūranga tuku iho	traditional role
tūranga tuku iho	inheritance
tūranga, tūwāhi	location
tūraparapa, whāriki pekepeke	trampoline
tūrara	chromatography
ture	law
ture	rule
Ture a Ohm	Ohm's Law
Ture a Simpson	Simpson's Rule
Ture Aho	Sine Rule
Ture Matatapu	Privacy Act
Ture Mauranga Whenua	Land Transport Act
Ture mō ngā Mahinga Tūmatanui	Public Works Act
Ture mō ngā Whakahaere o te Kāwanatanga	State Owned Enterprises Act
Ture Taparara	Trapezium Rule
ture tohuria	binomial theorem
Ture Whakahaere Rawa	Resource Management Act
ture whakamanatanga	validation rule
Ture Whenu	Cosine Rule
Ture-Atawhai-Ngao	Law of Conservation of Energy
tūrehu	fairy
tūreiti	too late
tūrererere	diffuse
turi	deaf
turi	knee
tūroa	established
tūroa	long standing
tūroro	patient
Tūru	Seat
tūruhi	tourist
turuki	subsidiary

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
turuki	supplement
turuturu	drip
tūtae pōpopo	decomposing dung
tūtae-ruru	toadstool
tūtaki(-na)	to meet
tūtāpare	frameset
tūtārere	straggling
tūtatari	standby
tute	nudge
tuterora	rolling and wriggling
tūtira	job
tūtira	queue
tūtira	stand in a row or file
tūtira tā	print job
tutkurua	recycle
tūtohi	chart
Tūtohi Horahanga	Area Chart
tūtohi kāwai poaka	pig pedigree chart
tūtohi pae	bar chart
Tūtohi Porohita	Pie Chart
Tūtohi Punnet, tūtohi tukutuku	Punnett square
tūtohi rārangi	line chart
tūtohi ripo, mahere ripo	flow chart
tūtohi taunoa	default chart
Tūtohi Tīwae	Column Chart
tūtohi whakahaere	organization chart
tūtohi whakarea ki te waru	eight times table
tūtohiinga iranga	genetic code
tūtohiripo	flowchart
tūtohu	indicator
tūtohu	tag
tūtohu Atamai	Smart tag
tūtohu HTML	HTML tag
tūtohu raraunga	data points
tutu	indigenous shrub, can be used for medical purposes
tutū	stand erect
tutū	stand on end, prickly
tūtū	assemble(d)
tūtū	standing as a group or in rows
tūtūā ahuhenua	peasants
tūtuki	crash
tūtuki rawa ake te rā	the day's end
tūturi	to kneel
tūturu	authentic
tūturu	genuine
tūturu	original, permanent
tūturu	real-life
tūturu	valid
tūturu te āhua	natural looking

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
tūturutanga	specification
tūwāhi	setting
tūwatawata	main fence of a pā, palisade
tūwatawata	perforated
tūwhaipapa	giraffe weevil
tuwhene	surplus
tuwhera	open
tuwhiri	clue, hint
tūwiri	drill
ū	to fulfil, carry out
ua	muscle
ua kawa, marangai waikawa	acid rain
uahono	tendon
uakawa	acid rain
Uaki hua	Product key
uara	value
uara	values
ūara āpure	field value
uara kai	food value
uara pūmau	constant (maths)
uara taunoa	default value
Uara Tīwae	Column Value
uara tōraro, ritenga tōraro	negative value
uara tōrunga, ritenga tōrunga	positive value
Uara X	X Value
Uara Y	Y Value
uaratanga	value (noun)
uarua	biceps
uatoru	triceps
uaua	biceps
uaua	difficult
uaua	muscle
ūaua	difficulty
uaua kōiwi	skeletal muscle
uaua māene	smooth muscle
uaua manawa	heart muscle
uaua matiwhati	flexor muscle
uaua taka	intercostals muscle
uaua whā	flexor muscle
uaua whātoro	extensor muscle
uawhā	quadriceps
uha hipi	ewe
uhi	cover (page)
ūhi(-a)	cover, to
uhinga hūwareware	mucus lining
uho	core
uho	core
uho	core
uho	nature (characteristics)
uho me ngā āhuatanga	nature and property

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
uho o ngā ngaru pūoro	nature of sound waves
uhumona	rheumatism
ui	ask
ui ripawhiti	crosstab query
uira	flash, to (V)
uira	lightning (N)
uira	lightning, shine
uiraira	colourful
uiraira	shiny
uiui	inquire, interview
uiui	inquire; ask, to
uiui	interrogate
uiui	interview
uiui	query
uiui	question (v)
uiui	to ask, inquire
uiuinga	inquiry
ukanga	density
ukanga	density
Ukānga	Uganda
ukanga pānoa, apiapitanga pānoa	relative density
ukariote	eukaryote
ukiuki	continuity
uku	skate
uku kirihou	plasticine
ūkui	clear
ūkui	clear (away)
ūkui	wipe off
ūkui	wipe, rub
Ūkui Hītori	Clear History
ūkui pouakataki	clear a checkbox
Ūkuia Katoatia	Clear All
ukupara	blotchy
ukupara	smudge
uma	breast
umanga	career, business
umanga	enterprise
umanga	industry
umanga	occupation
umanga mātakitaki	watching service
ūmanga pānuī	advertising agencies
umanga pūkaha	engineering firm
umanga whakamahi mutunga	end user
umere	shout of joy, yell
umere	shout, in delight
umere	sing or chant
unahi	parabola
unahi-o-Takero, whetū rere, kōtiri	shooting star
unahiroa	comet
unahiroa	comet, shooting star

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
ūnga	destination
ūnga	target
ungaria ia	unless
uniana kiri tangata ōkawa	civil union
unianatanga	unionism
ūpanepane	steps (terraced)
ūpoko	chapter
upoko wai	onrush of water
ure	penis
ure tārewa	unbroken male line
ure tārewa (Whakapapa)	senior male line
urea, mimi	urea
uri	offspring
Uripite	Euripides
uriuri	shade
URN	URN
uru	grove of trees
uru	selected for
uru hīnau	grove of hinau trees
uru huarākau	orchard
uru mōhio, uru haepapa atu	informed and responsible participation
uru rākau	copse
uru rākau	grove of trees
Uru Tau Rawa	Best Fit
uru whakapīwari	wig
UruAunoa	AutoFit
uruhua	bruise, bruised
urunga	entering
urungā	enter
urungā	pillow
urunga ake	to appear
urungi	navigate
urupare	feedback
urupare	respond
urupare	response, solution
urupare ārai	immune response
urupare hohe, urupare tauhohe	emission reaction
urupare ki ngā mana whakahaere	respond to power
urupare tupu	growth response
urupare wero	respond to challenge
urupounamu	enquiry
ururua, matomato	thick, of leaf
urutā	epidemic
urutapu	natural
urutapu	pure
urutau	adapt
urutau	adaptability
urutau panoni	adapting to change
urutauhia	adopted

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
urutaunga	adaptation [biol]
urutaunga oropi	adaptation, physiological
urutaunga oropi	physiological adaptation
urutaunga tinana	adaptation, structural
urutaunga tinana	structural adaptation
urutaunga whanonga	adaptation, behavioural
urutaunga whanonga	behavioural adaptation
urutomo	enter
urutomo	invade
uruumu pona, uruumu turi	arthritis
uruuru	involvement
uruuru, topatopa	propeller
uruwehi	phobic, phobia
uruwhenua	passport
uta	ashore
uta	to load
utaina	load
utaina	load onto
utaina	load upon, to
utanga	installation
utānga	load
utanga kaiwhakahaere whatunga	network administrator installation
utauta	equipment
utauta	object
utauta	tool
utauta noa.	free object
utauta whakatere	navigational equipment
utauta whakatika	proofing tools
utoka hurihanga	solid of revolution
utoka, ūtoka	solid
utu ā-wiki	pocket money
utu hoko	selling price
utu hūanga	opportunity cost
utu kora	fuel bill
utu mahi	wages
utu me ngā whiwhinga	costs and benefits
utu oranga	cost of living
utu pāpaku rawa	lowest price
utu pūmau	fixed cost
utu taurangi	variable cost
Utu Tika	Write Price (Shop)
utu tōkeke	pay equity
utu tōmua	pre-paid
utu-whakamoamo	cost-effectiveness
uwha	female (of animals)
uwha/uha	female
VBA	VBA
wā	time
wā (t)	time
wā aihono	mating time

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
wā arowhenua	geological period
wā awatea	daylight time
wā e tū mai nei	future
Wā Hanga Pākeho Waenganui	Middle Cretaceous
wā kaikore	famine
wā kōpakatanga	glaciation
wā makuru	golden age
wā o te marama	phase of the moon
Wā o te Pā Tūwatawata	Classical Period
wā paerewa	standard time
wā paramanawa	playtime (for a snack or break)
wā pēhinga	incubation period
wā ringarua	analogue time
wā tau, tuawhakarere	archaic period
wā tāuri	breeding season
Wā tīmata	Start time
wā tio	ice age
wā tūmau roa rawa atu	maximum length of time
wā wātea	leisure time
wae	component
wae	unit
wae ine mana	unit standard
wae inenga	unit of measurement
wae ngaohiko	voltage
wae ngaohiko (V)	volt
wae o te Pūnaha o te Ao (SI)	SI unit
wae pānoa, wae pāritenga, wae hāngai, waetohu hāngai	relative unit
wae pūngoi	joules
wae tāruarua	repeating unit
wae tukutuku	Web components
waea	call
Waea	Dial
Waea	Telephone
waea	wire
Waea Anō	Redial
Waea Atamai	Smart Phone
Waea ī Nāianeī	Call Now
Waea Ipurangi	Internet Call
waea kāinga	home phone
waea pikitia	pxt
waea pōkai	spring (metal object)
waea pōkai, pūnikoniko	spring
waea pūkoro	cellphone
waea pūkoro	cellular phone
waea pūkoro	mobile phone
waea tatari	call waiting
waea whaiwhai ake i muri	follow-up calls
waeahoki	call-back
waeatuhi	fax

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
waehere	code
waehere āpure	field code
waehere pae	bar code
waehere poutāpeta	postal code
waehere POUTĀPETA	ZIP code
waehere pūtaka	source code
waehere rohe	area code
waehere whenua	country code
Waeherea	Unicode
wae-iahiko	ampere
waeine māhana (°C)	degrees Celsius
waeine ōkawa	standard, conventional
waeine pūhua	derived unit
waeine, inenga	unit of measurement
waemano	millipede
waenga	medium
waenga	middle, between, among
waenga tāhuna	seaside, sand
waengamomokē	interspecific
waenganui	in between
Waenganui	Middle
waenganui	mid-rib, center
waenganui	silent
waenganui	the middle, between
waenganui pō	middle of the night
waepuha	nephron
waerau	centipede, polymer
waerau	polymer
waerau momo waro	organic polymers
waerau whakatōtā	condensation polymer
waere	ground breaking
waero	tail
waetahi	monomer
waetini	myriapod
waetoru	tripod
waeture	regulation
waeua	mollusc
waewae tīni	tin leg
waewae whā	quadrupedal
waha wharetangata	cervix
wahahuka	boasting, bombastic
wāhanga	component
wāhanga	section
wāhanga	zone
wāhanga huapae	horizontal component
wāhanga o te tau	season
wāhanga o Whiro	phases of the moon
wāhanga pare anutere	velocity vector component
wāhanga piri	relative clause
wāhanga poutū	vertical component

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
wāhanga pū pūkaha	armament engineering squadron
wāhanga tōpana	force component
Wāhanga Tukutuku	Web Part
wāhanga uwaha	female part
wāhanga waha	mouthpart
wāhanga whāomoomo	intensive care
wahangū	loss of voice, silent
wahapū	estuary
wahapū	harbour
waharoa	cervix
waharoa	gateway
waharoa (i waenganui i te whakaminenga me te atamira)	proscenium arch (stage front)
wāheke	future tense
wāhi	place of landing
wāhi	time
wāhi hītori	historic site
wāhi huri, pūhuri	turning point [math]
wāhi korikori	place to play about
wāhi kuhunga	entrance, go in
wāhi mahi para	waste disposal processing plant
wāhi noho	habitat
wāhi nohonga	camp site
wāhi taakae	place from whence one has come
wāhi taketake	place of origin
wāhi tuku kai	foodbank
wāhi whakawhitinga	crossing, place to cross
wāhi whawhai	fortress
wahie	firewood
wahie	wood
wāhikē	offset
wahine	wife
wāhitau	address
wāhitau honongaitua	hyperlink address
wāhitau ī-mēra	e-mail address
Wāhitau whakahoki	Return address
wāhitau-IM	IM-address
waho	external
Waho i te tari	out of the office
wahu	plant
wai	fresh water
wai ateroa	pancreatic juice
wai ewaro	methylated spirits
wai heke	descending water
Wai hōhonu	Deep water
wai iheu	distilled water
wai kakara	perfume
wai kawehiko	electrolyte
wai kōhatu, rau matatiki, wai manawa whenua	artesian (bore)

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
wai mātaitai	salty water, sea water
wai o roto	water content
Wai paina	Turpentine
Wai pāpaku	Shallow water
wai pātio	frozen water
wai pirau	sewerage
wai pōpokorua	pool
wai rongoā	tonic
wai tai	salt water, tide (of the sea)
wai tai	sea, sea waters
wai tātari	filtered water
wai tote	salty water
wai whakakōmā	bleach
waia	accustomed
waia	familiar
waiariki	geyser
waiariki, ngāwhā	spring (mineral)
waiaro	attitude
waiata	song, sing
waiata hāmūmū	hum
waiata pānguru pahu	funk
waiata puaweitanga a te pākehā	classical
waiata tangi (mōteatea)	blues
waiata tatangi	jingles
waiata tiu	bebop
waiata-ā-ringa	action song
waiate	bile
Waiiau	Coromandel
waihā	hydroxide
waihā (OH-), katote waihā	hydroxide ion
waihā ewaro	ethanol
waihā konganuku	metal hydroxide
waihā mewaro	methanol
waihā owaro	hexanol
waihā pōwaro	propanol
waihā pūwaro	butanol
waihā tapeharau	polyvinylalcohol
waihā-2-pēwaro	pentan-2-ol
waihā-2-pōwaro-2-mewaro	2-methylpropan-2-ol
waihanga	artificial
waihanga	create
waihanga	shape
Waihanga Hou	Create New
waihanga pokatata	create shortcut
waihanga ritenga	mould to form shape
waihanga whakataunga, whakatau	form judgements
waihangahia	make enduring or lasting
waihangatanga	manufacturing
waihangatanga whanonga	socialisation
Waihao	Morven (South Canterbury)

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
waiho	exit
waiho	ignore
waiho	leave, to
waiho	omit
waiho	quit
Waiho ēnā	Ignore All
waiho mā ... e ...	get someone to do something
waihoki	furthermore
Waihopai	Gore
waikano	dye
waikaru	humour, aqueous
waikawa	acid
waikawa 2-haumāota-3-pūwaro mewaro	2-chloro-3-methylbutanoic acid
waikawa amino	amino acid
waikawa amino ā-tīhi	amino acid tyrosine
waikawa ewaro	ethanoic acid
waikawa hauota	nitric acid
waikawa hinu	oleic acid
waikawa hinu	palmitic acid
waikawa karihi	nucleic acid
waikawa kore	base
waikawa kukū	concentrated acid
waikawa matū, waikawa ngako	fatty acid
waikawa memeha	dilute acid
waikawa mewaro	methanoic acid
waikawa miraka	lactic acid
waikawa nenehake	stearic acid
waikawa ngakongako	fatty acid
waikawa pōwaro	propanoic acid
waikawa pūhaumāota	hydrochloric acid
waikawa pūmāota (HCl)	hydrochloric acid
waikawa pungatara	sulfuric acid
waikawa pūngāwhā (H ₂ SO ₄)	sulphuric acid
waikawa pūwaro	butanoic acid
waikawa pūwaro 4-pūhaumāota	4-chlorobutanoic acid
waikawa rēmana (HNO ₃)	citric acid
waikawa tuiipūmua	RNA
waikawa tuiipūmua karere	messenger RNA
waikawa tuiipūmua whakawhiti	transfer RNA
waikawa waiū	lactic acid
waikawa waro	carbonic acid
waikawa waro-waihā	carboxylic acid
waikawa winika (CH ₃ COOH)	acetic acid
waikawaiti māota	hypochlorous acid
waikawatanga	pH
waikura	oxide, rust
waikura konganuku	metal oxide
waikura konganuku kore	non-metal oxide
waikura konganuku kore	oxide, non-metal

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
waikura konganuku kore noa, waikura konganuku-kore	acidic non-metallic oxide
waikura konganuku memehā	soluble metal oxide
waikura konumohe	oxide, aluminium
waikura konupora	magnesium oxide
waikurarua pūngāwhā	sulfur dioxide
waikuratanga	rusting, oxidation
waikuratei [waikura = oxide + tei, for higher state of oxidation. NZTC]	peroxide
waimarie	lucky, fortunate
waimarie katoa kua	just as well
Wainui	mother of the whānau mārama
waipēhi	hydraulic
waipia	glue
waipiro	alcohol
waipirokore	alcohol-free
waipuke	flood, turbulent
wairaima (konupūmā waihā), waipākeho	limewater (calcium hydroxide)
wairākau	dye
wairākau	fertiliser
wairākau (manure), pōkoro, pōpoki	compost
wairākau hauota	nitrogen fertiliser
wairākau pararopi	inorganic fertiliser
wairākau wē	liquid fertiliser
wairangi	foolish
wairenga	stock (cooking)
wairere	waterfall
wairewa	solution (liquid)
wairewa (chemical)	solution
wairewa ero	solution, concentrated
wairewa konurehu pūkeha	potassium bromide solution
wairewa māngaro	starch solution
wairewa meha	dilute solution
wairewa meha	solution, dilute
wairewa pāhare pāporo	potassium permanganate solution
wairewa pāpāhua	alkaline solution
wairewa Ranunga Taetohu	Universal Indicator solution
wairewa ruhi	neutral solution
wairewa waikawa	acidic solution
wairewa waiwai	aqueous solution
wairewa whakatautika	buffer solution
wairua	spirit
wairua auaha hangarau me ngā huatau	technological innovations and ideas
wairua marere	generosity of spirit
wairua marere	sharing
wairua pakirehua	curiosity
wairua tārere	mood fluctuation, swings
wairua tāwariwari	flexibility

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
wairua tōkeke	fairness
wairua wawao whenua	nationalism
wairua whakawhena	assertiveness
waita whakaongaonga	rock
waitara	abstract
waitara	complex
waitātea, taitea, waiora	semen
waitau	mould
waitepe	cytoplasm
Waitohi	Picton
waitohu	icon
Waitohu	Initials
Waitohu	label
waitohu	mark
waitohu	motif
waitohu	motif
waitohu	rank
waitohu	signature
waitohu	symbol
waitohu ā-mamati	digitally sign
waitohu ingoa	brand
waitohu mamati	digital signature
waitohu wā	time stamp
waitohua	define, indicate, identify
waitohua	to mark
waituhi	ink
waituhi ā-papanga	silk screen print
waituhi whakakata	comic strip
waitumu	mordant
waiwai	aqueous
waiwai	to water
waiwai	vital, essential
waiwai	water, salivate
waiwaiā	beautiful
waiwaihā	alcohol
waiwaihā	alcohols
waiwaihā hahore	unbranched alcohol
waiwaihā tīni-rārātini	branched-chain alcohol
waiwaihā tuatahi	primary alcohol
waiwaihā tuatoru	tertiary alcohol
waiwaro	hydrocarbon
waiwaro mekameka roa	long chain alkanes
waiwaro rua	alkene
waiwaro rua ewaro	ethene
waiwaro rua hewaro	heptene
waiwaro rua owaro	hexene
waiwaro rua pēwaro	pentene
waiwaro rua pōwaro	propene
waiwaro rua pōwaro mēwaro	methylpropene
waiwaro rua pūwaro	butene

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
waiwaro rua-1-owaro	hex-1-ene
waiwaro rua-2-pēwaro	pent-2-ene
waiwaro rua-2-pēwaro, 2-waiwaro rua pēwaro	pent-2-ene, 2-pentene
waiwaro tahi	alkane
waiwaro tahi whāpāhare	haloalkane
waiwaro tohitū-whakapai	hydrocarbon refinery
waiwaro toru	alkyne
waiwaro toru ewaro	ethyne
waiwaro toru pūwaro	butyne
waiwaro toru-2-pūwaro, 2-waiwaro toru pūwaro	but-2-yne, 2-butyne
waka amio ātea	space orbiter
waka ātea	space rocket
waka ātea	space ship
waka ātea, tākirirangi	rocket, space
waka kawerangi	space shuttle
waka kōmaru	solar car
waka kōpiko	space shuttle
waka kōpiro, waka ruku	submarine
waka ngoi tāwari, waka ngao tāwari	elastic propelled vehicle
waka ngoi tawari, waka ngoi tāwari	vehicle, elastic propelled
waka pūkaha	motor boat
waka pūrerehua	helicopter
waka rererangi kaitā	wide-bodied jet
waka rōnaki	roller coaster
waka tākirirangi	space rocket
waka tāwhio	satellite
Waka Tere i te Moana o Raukawa	Cook Strait Ferry
waka whakaheke	canoe migration
waka whatu irirangi o Tawhirimatea	weather satellite
Wakaaturanga Whakairo Kākahu	Kākahu Fashion Show
wakakano	pod (pea)
wakaniho	gearbox
wakaniho [Ryan, Ngata], pouaka whakahuri [Ngata]	gearbox
wakaora	revitalise
wākarioi	downtime
Wākēna	Volkner
wākēna	wagon
Waku	friction
waku hau	drag
wā-mati	digital time
wā-maunga	fixed period
wāmua	past tense
wāmua tata	recent past
wana	awe inspiring, fear, thrill
wana wīti	wheat shoot
wana wīti whakatina	control coleoptile
Wānanga Tukutuku	Web Tutorial

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
wānangatanga	in depth studies
wao	forest
wao nui a Tāne	natural forest
waonga	defence
wāpi whaiwhai	hunting wasp
wāpu	wharf
warawara	addicted
warawara	craving
ware	saliva
ware tatakī	jelly
warea	be overcome, be absorbed
warea	rendered unconscious
wareware	forget
wāriu	measure, judge, value
waro	carbon
waro	carbon, coal
waro	coal
waro hāora rua (CO ₂)	carbon dioxide
waro hāora tahi (CO)	carbon monoxide
waro haukura (CO)	carbon monoxide
waro reti	graphite
warowaihā	carbohydrate
warowaro	wallow(ing)
warowaru	octane
waruwaru	scrape
wātaka papamaha	multi-schedule timetable
wātaka papatahi	single-schedule timetable
wātea	blank
wātea	clear
wātea mai o ngā kai	availability of food
wāti	watch
wā-tihi	peak-time
wātū	session
wau	pitch (tone)
wawā	fall apart
wāwā, wīwī	indefinite location
wawaenga	average
wawaenga tere	average speed
wāwāhinga ahi	burnt clearing
WĀWĀHINGA PÖKĀKĀ	THERMAL DECOMPOSITION
wāwahinga, whatiwhati	cracking
wāwāhirua	scattered
wawao	console
wawata	desire, earnestly
wawatatanga	aspirations
wāwau	make a noise, sound
wawe	soon, quickly
wā-whakahaere	run-time
wē	liquid
wē kukū	puree

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
wē tinana	humours
Wehe	Delimited
wehe	depart
wehe au I te rekareka	enraptured with delight
wehe rārangi ā-ringa	manual line break
wehe wāhanga	section break
wehe whārangi ā-ringa	manual page break
wehea	Ungroup
wēhekewaku	lubricant
wehenga	division
wehenga ā-koki	angular separation
wehenga kōwae	paragraph break
wehenga pūtau	cell division
wehenga taipakeke	age group
wehenga tīwae	column break
wehenga whārangi	page break
weherua	bisect
weherua	equatorial
weherua rārangi hāngai	perpendicular bi-sector
weherua, pae weherua	equator
weheruatanga o te Ao	equator
weheruatanga o te pō	midnight
weheruatanga o te rā, o te pō, Pahore o Rehua	equinox
wehewehe	distinguish
wehewehenga pūtau	cell division
wehi	be afraid, to
wehi	terrible
Wekeweke	hyphae
wekuweku	tufted
wēne	van
wenewene	holes in flute
wera	heat
werawera	perspiration, warmish
werawera	sweat
weri	millipede
weri mano	millipede
weri, hara, hura, peketua, waerau	centipede
weriweri	horrible
weriweri	ugly
wero	dart, poke
wero (-hia)	pierce, to
wero taiaha	to challenge
wero, āki whakaaro	challenge
werohanga	vaccination
werohanga rewharewha	flu vaccination
werohia, wero	vaccinated
wete utanga	deinstall
wetekia	undo
wetekina	to release, take off

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
Wetemai	Unsubscribe
wetemuna	decrypt
wetenga ā-hihinga	spectroscopy
wetengamuna	decryption
wetereo	grammar
wetereo	grammar
wetereo	syntax
Weteriana	Methodist
wetewete	analyse
wetewete i te reo	grammar
wetewete kaikini	critical analysis
wetewete, whakamārama, whakamāori	interpretation
wetewetenga a ngā iwi taketake	decolonisation
wēti	weight
wetiweti	awesome
wetiweti	dangerous, perilous, strange, unusual
wetiweti	fearsome
wetiweti	loathsome, disgusting
weto	off
weto	turn off
wētoto	plasma
weu	fibre
weu	particle
weu rewakore	insoluble fibre
weu wūru	wool fibre
weu wūru mātōtoru	wool fibre, thick
weu wūru noa	wool fibre, normal
weu wūru ranuranu	wool fibre, mixed
weuweu	hypha, hyphae
wh.	p(age).
whāanga	enamel (v.t.)
whāanga	glaze (chemical)
whāanga-ā-hiko	electroplating
whaea	mother
whahakamana	approve
whahangū	loss of voice, silent
whāhau	sublimation
whāhauhau	air conditioning
whāhauhau	pneumatic
whāhia	follow, chase, pursue
whāhoki	homing (device)
Whāhuka	fructose
whāhutahi (Mar)	diode
whāhutahi whakaputa, whāhutahi whakaputa tūrama	light-emitting diode
whai	gain
whai (whāia)	follow; chase, to
whai hauota	nitrogen-rich

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whai i te ao Pākehā	western style
whai kawatau	expect
whai mana i tēnei wā	contemporary validity
whai moni	wealthy
whai ngaohiko	voltage gain
whai oranga	support or keep (for family)
whai pānga	related
whai patanga	purposeful
whai take	valid (data)
whai take, whai tikanga	purposeful
whai tikanga	important
whai tikanga	official
whai tuahiwi nohowhenua	terrestrial vertebrate
whai tūranga	acquire roles
whai utu	affordable
whai wāhi (mai/atu ki)	get involved in
whai wāhi (mai/atu ki)	participate in
whai wāhi ana	have an effect on
whai wāhitanga	contribution
whai wāhitanga	opportunity
whai wairuatanga	charismatic
whāia	chased
Whāia Ake	Follow Up
whāia ngā takahanga a ...	use ... method
whaiāipo	sweetheart, loved one
whaiaro	personal
whaiaroaro	physiology
whaiaronga	directory
whaiaronga iomatua	root directory
whaiaronga matua	parent directory
whaiaronga onāianeī	current directory
whaihangatanga	constructions, things made
whaihua, whaikiko	effective
whaikiko	reliable, reliability
whaikiko, whitake, whai tikanga	reliability
whaikikotanga	effectiveness
whaimana	to have authority
whaimana	valid
whaimuri atu	to follow after
whāinga	aim
whāinga	objectives, pursuits
whāinga	option
whāinga	purpose
whāinga matua	aim, principal
whāinga paetae	achievement objective
whāinga paetae	objective, achievement
whāinga roa	aim
whāinga wāhi	opportunity
whāinuīnu	breastfeed
whaipatanga	useful

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whaitake	important
whaitake	significant
whaitake	valid
whaitake ki	cause to
whāiti	small, compact
whāiti pūira	meiosis
whāititanga	limitations
whaitua	environment (other than natural)
whaitua	space (n.)
whaitua auahi-kore	smoke-free environment
whaitua tari ikeike	high-rise block
whaitua tauawhi	caring environment
whaituhi	essay
whaiuri tāruarua	binary fission
whaiwhai	fight
whaiwhaitia	pursued
whaiwhakaaro	to have consideration
whakaae	accept
whakaae	permission
whakaaengia	to agree, to give consent
whakaaetanga āhei	access permission
whakaaetanga i ngā akoranga o mua	recognition of prior learning
whakaāhei	access
whakaahua arorangi	aerial photograph
whakaahua arorangi	photograph, aerial
whakaahua arowhenua	aerial photograph
whakaahua huinga	Venn diagram
whakaahua mataiti	simplified description
whakaahua roto	X-ray
whakaahua tangata	portrait
whakaahua toirau	collage
whakaahua whakaroto	x-ray
whakaahua-rau	collage
whakaahuatanga	description
whakaahuru	to make safe, to shelter
whakaaio	peace
whakaāio	calm
whakaakoako	instruct
whakaaotanga	globalisation
whakaara	boot
whakaara	to raise up or install
whakaara anō	reboot
whakaara auahi	smoke alarm
whakaara kaupapa	develop the topic
whakaara mahana, matāra pāmahana	temperature alarm
whakaara taiao	environmental stimulus
whakaaratanga	beginning
whakaari	drama, play
whakaari	role play

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
Whakaari	White Island
whakaari puoro	opera
whakaari pūoru	opera singer
whakaari waiata	musical
whakaaro	thought
whakaaro	understanding
whakaaro ā-iwi	public opinion
whakaaro ao nui kē	think globally
whakaaro atawhai	sentiment
whakaaro hangarau	technological ideas
whakaaro I ōu mahara	imagine
whakaaro kōara	prejudice
whakaaro me ngá otinga hangarau	technological ideas and outcomes
whakaaro noatia	hypothetical
whakaaro pai ki te āhua o tana tinana	positive body image
whakaaro rangiwhāwhā	prevailing opinion
whakaaro tapatahi, tapatahi	ethical take
whakaaro tika	moral
whakaaro totoka	set ideas , stereotype
whakaaro whaiaro	personal expression
whakaaro whakararu	tension
whakaaro whakaroto ā-iwi	ethnocentric, ethnocentrism
whakaaro whānui tonu, heoi anō ki te whakatinana ā-rohe	think globally, act locally
whakaarohanga	consideration
whakaarotau	priority
whakaata	mirror
whakaata	mirror image
whakaata	reflection
whakaata	to exhibit, to show
whakaata	to show
whakaata a-roto, whakaata rāroto, tauroto	internal reflection
whakaata hakoko	concave mirror
whakaata hakoko	mirror, concave
whakaata kōpiko	curved mirror
whakaata koropuku	concave lens
whakaata koropuku	convex mirror
whakaata koropuku	convex mirror
whakaata koropuku	mirror, convex
whakaata papatahi	plane mirror
whakaata tākaka	fibre optics
whakaata tiro-whakamuri	rear-view mirror
whakaatahia	showed
whakaatanga	reflection
whakaataranga	exhibition
whakaataria	to be shown or exhibited
whakaatatia	reflected
whakaatu	demonstrate

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whakaatu	display
whakaatu	notify
Whakaatu	Show
whakaatu	to show
whakaatu	Unhide
whakaatu āhua	descriptive
Whakaatu ā-Rōpū	Show in Groups
Whakaatu Atahanga	Show Image
Whakaatu hei	Display as
Whakaatu Hei	Show As
Whakaatu hei ata	Display as icon
Whakaatu Huna Rānei	Show or Hide
Whakaatu i	Show in
whakaatu ingoa	display name
Whakaatu Taipitopito	Show Detail
Whakaatu Tapatuhi	Show Outline
Whakaatu te Katoa	Show all
Whakaatu Tūemi	Show Item
Whakaatu uara	Show value
whakaaturanga	demo
Whakaaturanga	Introduction (to essay)
whakaaturanga	presentation
whakaaturanga	representation
whakaaturanga ataata	visual representation
whakaaturanga ira	gene expression
whakaaturanga kiriata	slide show
whakaaturanga nui	parade
whakaaturanga whakaipoipo	courtship display
Whakaaturanga Whakairo Kākahu	Kākahu Fashion Show
Whakaaturanga Whakatau	Memorandum of Understanding
whakaaturia	to explain
whakaaturia	to show, to reveal, to point out
whakaaunoa	automate
whakaawe	affect
whakaawe	influence
whakaawe pēhanga	exert pressure
whakaawenga pūtake	source interference
whakaawenga pūtake ira-2	two-point source interference
whakaawetanga o waho	external influence
whakaawetia	dominated
whakaawhiwhi	round off
whakaea	emerge, come out
whakaehu	emulsifier
whakaeke	to ride
whakaeke hoiho	riding horses
whakaeke whawhai	rebel
whakaekea, whakaeke	attack
whakaemi	gather, to
whakaemi	to gather, collect
whakaene	smooth

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whakaene momotuhi	font smoothing
whakaero	concentrate (v.)
Whakaero	Decrease
whakaeto	evaporate
whakaeto	evaporation
whakaetonga	evaporation
whakahā	breathe out
whakahā	exhale
whakahā	respiration
whakahā	respire
whākaha	amplifier
Whakahaehae	eerie
whakahaere	administer
Whakahaere	Manage
Whakahaere	Manage
whakahaere	operation
whakahaere	run
whakahaere aroha	charitable organisation
whakahaere kāmera	camera operator
whakahaere kōhukihuki	stress management
whakahaere manapori	democratic organisation
whakahaere rauropi, whakatina rauropi	biological-control
whakahaere tāngata	staff management
Whakahaerenga	Technique
whakahaerenga kōnae	file management
whakahāhā	breathing difficulty
whakahahae	pollinated, be
whakahākori	animate
whakahāngai tōpana	applied forces
whakahāngai tōpana	force, applied
whakahāngai, whakamahi, hoatu	apply
whakahāngai, whakaurutau	adapt
whakahāngaitanga	adaptation
whakahāngaitanga	application (relevance to)
whakahanumi	blender (utensil)
whakaharahara	extraordinary
whakaharatau hangarau	technological practice
whakahau	command
whakahau	demand
whakahau	manifesto
whakahau a ngā kiritaki	consumer demand
whakahau panoni tōrangapū	making political change
whakahau rōpū tōrangapū	political manifesto
whakahaua	commanded, told
whakahauanga	compulsory
whakahauhau	discipline
whakahauhau	order, urge
whakahauhau i a koe mō	campaign
whakahaukū	dampen

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whakahaukū	moisten
whakahaumako	fertiliser
whakahaumako hauota	nitrogen based fertiliser
whakahaumarū	safeguard
whakahauora	revive
whakahāwea	despise, ridicule
whakahāwea	ignore, belittle
whakahāwea, whakawehewehe	racism, discrimination
whakahāwinitanga	blackbirding
whakahāwinitanga i ngā kaimahi	indentured labour
whakahē	oppose
whakahēanga	opposition
whakaheinga	voucher
whakaheke	demote
whakaheke i te utu hoko	have a sale
whakaheke ngaohiko	voltage loss
whakahekea iho	according to
whakahekea iho	to trace down
whakahekenga	transmission
whakahekenga utu	sale
whakahere	sacrifice
whakahiato	collate
whakahiato	compile
whakahiato	development
whakahiato	gather together
whakahiato	synthesise
Whakahiato Kape	Collate Copies
whakahiato me te whakarereke	develop and adapt
whakahiatotanga	development
whakahiatotanga hangarau	technological development
Whakahiatotanga Toka	Breccia
whakahīhī	be boastful, skite
whakahihiri	motivate
whakahihiri kirimana	sub-contractors
whakahiko	generator
whakahiko irirangi	signal generator
whakahionga wairua	awakening or revival of spirit
whakahipahipa	different heights
whakahipahipa	different lengths
whakahipahipa	irregular
whakahira ahurea	popularising culture
whakahirahira	great, highly important
whakahirahira	magnificent
whakahirahira	proud
whakahirahira	special
whakahirihiri	assist
whakahoahoa	design
whakahoahoa	make friends
whakahoahoa, māherehere, whakamahere	planning

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whakahoanga	reconciliation
whakahoatanga	partnership
whakahohe	activate
whakahohe	enable
whakahoki	replicate
whakahoki a ngā kiritaki	consumer appeal and response
whakahoki kōrero i te papapuka	feedback form
whakahoki ōhanga	economic return
whakahoki reo	playback
whakahoki(-a)	to reply, answer
whakahokia	return
whakahokihoki	answer back
Whakahokinga	Restoration (the)
whakahono pītauirā	DNA ligase
whakahonohono	cohesive
whakahononga ngātahi	interconnection
whakahōnore	to honor
whakahopihopi	soap opera
whakahōputu	format
whakahōputu	formatting
whakahōputu kōwae	paragraph formatting
whakahōputu kupu	text formatting
whakahōputu tuhinga	document formatting
whakahou	modify
whakahou	reform
whakahou	replace
whakahou	update
whakahou aunoa	automatic updating
whakahou tikanga	reform
whakahouhou	recycling
whakahoutanga	innovation
whakahoutanga	upgrade
whakahua	produce
whakahua	pronounce, recite
whakahua	say, to
whakahuahua	outline
whakahuahua	recite
whakahui	bring or gather together
whakahuirua	double
whakahura	explorer
Whakahura Ipurangi	Internet Explorer
whakahuringa otaota	waste recycling
whakaihiihi	expressive
whakaingoa anō	rename
whakaipoipo	courting
whakairi	to hang or suspend
whakairia	hang up, suspend
whakairo pōhatu	sculpture
whakairoiro	graphic
whakairoiro	Graphic (computer)

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whakairoiro	graphics
whakaiti	reduce
whakaiti ake ngā pānga, whakaiti iho i ngā pānga, pare	reduce the effects
Whakaiti ata	Reduce icon
whakakā	switch
whakakā	to set alight
whakakā	turn on
whakakaha	amplify
whakakaha	strengthening, giving vitality
whakakaho	raise
whakakai	ornament
whakakakā, kakā	inflammatory
whakakākahu	to dress
whakakakara	perfume
whakakao	to collect, gather
whakakao taunaki	collect evidence
whakakapi	substitute
whakakāpuratia, kā	ignited
Whakakara	fragrant
Whakakarakara	colourful, decorative
whakakatote	ion
whakakatote	ionise
whakakaupapa	assemble, to
whakakaurehu	dimmer (light)
whakakaurehu	lower (lighting)
whakakē	modify
whakakēne	canning
whakakī	fill
whakakī (-a)	to fill
whakakīa	to fill up
Whakakīkī	Fills
whakakīkī parāoa	stuffing
whakakikiri	fertilised
whakakikiri(tanga)	fertilisation
whakakiriaka	stay close to, cling on to, hold fast to
whakakitakita (WH)	stridulatory
whakakite	display
whakakoero	melt
whakakoero	melting
WHAKAKŌHATU	lithification
whakakōhatutia	turn into stone
whakakoi	to sharpen (ones skills)
whakakoia	proclaim, affirm
whakakōkī	catalysts
whakakopa pūrama, pae pūrama, puringa pūrama	bulb holder
whakakope	to reef (of snails)
whakakoranutia, whakakoranu	alloying

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whakakorara kākano	seed dispersal
whakakore	cancel
whakakore	remove
whakakore iwi	ethnic cleansing
Whakakore Karere	Cancel Message
whakakorenga para wai	water purification
whakakorenga para wai rānei, whakapure wai, whakapaipai wai	water purification
whakakorikori	to get fit
whakakoro	endeavour
whakakotahitanga whānau	reunion
whakakotiti, pare, whakapeka	deflect
whakakunetia	rationalise
whakakupapatanga	neutralisation
whakamā	modest
whakamā	shyness, reluctance
whakamāhaki	to calm
whakamahana	heater
whakamahana o te ao	global warming
whakamāhanahana o te ao	global warming
whakamaharatanga	in remembrance
whakamaharatanga	monument
whakamāhau, ruru, tāruru	shelter (from wind)
whakamahea whakaaro	ease the mind
whakamahea whakaaro	relax (cause to)
whakamahere	map, make
whakamahere ā-kura	school-based planning
whakamahi	apply
whakamahi	carry out
whakamahi	manipulate [math]
whakamahi	performance
whakamahi	worker
whakamahi hei taunoa	use as default
whakamahi mōhiohio, wetewete mōhiohio	information processing
whakamahi motika whakatōpū	exercising collective rights
whakamahi, mamahinga	applications
whakamahinga	operation
whakamahinga	use, application
whakamahu	dress (a wound)
whakamahuki	explain
whakamāhukihuki	explanation
whakamaihi	embellish
whakamaiohatanga	appreciation
whakamakaka	stretch, stretching (of body)
whakamakoha	expand
whakamakoha	stretch
whakamākūkū	moisten
whakamakuru tupu	plant propagation
whakamakurutanga	propagation

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whakamamae	labour (birth)
whakamamae	torture
whakamamaoa	poach (cook)
whakamana	justify
whakamana	validate
whakamana ā-ture	patent
whakamanahia	be recognised, recognition
whakamanatanga	accreditation
whakamanatanga	authorization
whakamanatanga	validation
whakamanea	attract
whakamaoa (-tia)	cook, to
whakamaopūrorotanga	metamorphism
whakamaopūrorotanga ā-takiwā	regional metamorphism
whakamaopūrorotanga pā	regional metamorphism
whakamāori, whakamahuki	interpret
whakamāoritanga huaketo	viral definitions
whakamara	food prepared by steeping in water
whakamāraakerake	deforestation
whakamārama	define
whakamārama	Explain
whakamārama	explanation
whakamārama mō ngā whakatāhuhutanga matua	high level organisational information
whakamāramatia tō whakautu	explain your answer
whakamaroke makawe	hair dryer
whakamārōrō	stretch, to; stiffen
whakamārōrō tinana	strengthening the body
whakamārōtia	to embalm, to harden
Whakamaru	Colonialism
whakamaru	colonisation
whakamarumarū	shade
whakamarumarū, whakaruruhau, tāwharau	shelter
whakamarumarunga	shade
whakamātau	attempt, to; try
whakamātau	examine or analyse
whakamātau	experiment
whakamātau	study
whakamātau	test
whakamātau kare ā-roto	affective
whakamātau karihi	nuclear testing
whakamātau karihi	nuclear tests
whakamātau matapōkere	random test
whakamātau tauira	sample tested
whakamātau tāuri	breeding trial
whakamātau tōtika	fair test
whakamātau toto	blood screening
whakamātau whakataurite	comparative study
whakamātau whakatina	control experiment

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whakamātau whakatina	experiment, control
whakamātauranga	attempt
whakamātauranga	experiment
whakamātauranga tīpako noa	spot check
whakamātautau	examination, test, trial
whakamātautau	test
whakamātautau	testing
whakamātautau tika	fair test
whakamate i a ia anō, whakamomori	suicide
whakamatirau	scanner
whakamatūkainga inati	eutrophication
whakamau	to put on (cloth)
whakamau hauota	nitrogen fixation
whakamau waro	carbon fixation
whakamau whāpoapoa	induced fit
whakamaua	to fasten, to put on
whakamaumahara	reminder
whakamauru	to soothe
whakameme	mutter
whakamemeke uaua	muscle wasting
whakamīharo	wonder at
whakamimiti	negative impact (on)
whakaminenga	audience
whakaminenga	group
whakamira	highlighter
whakamiti tuinga	shock absorber
whakamoemiti	prayer, praise
whakamoemoeā	cause to dream
whakamōhani	to make smooth
whakamōhio	strategy
whakamōhio ā-taringa, aurongo, tārongo, auoro	audio
whakamōhio ā-whakairoiro	graphic communication
whakamōhio tanga, tauwhitiwhiti, kōrerorero, tauwhakawhitiwhiti	communication
whakamōi	fermentation
whakamōkito	minimize
whakamomo	speciation
Whakamomo	speciation
whakamomo tangetange	instantaneous speciation
whakamomo toiāhua	sympatric speciation
whakamōmona i ngā hipi uha	to flush ewes
whakamomonga	speciation
whakamomori	desire greatly
whakamomori	make an effort, desire keenly
whakamōrahi	maximise
whakamotuhēhē	authenticate
whakamua	forward
Whakamuna	Encrypt
whakamunatanga	encryption

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whakamuri	backward
whakamutu	end
whākana	stare
whakanaha	arrangement
whakanaha irahiko	electron configuration
whakanahanaha	structure
whakanahanaha	structuring
whākanakana	stare wide eyed
whakanako, whakarākai	cosmetic
whakanakonako	adorn
whakanakonako tinana	body-painting
whakanao	produce
whakanao	produce, manipulate
whakanao	production
whakanao hiko	generate electricity
whakanao maha	mass production
whakanao uri	reproduce
whakanao, mahi, hanga	making
whakanaonga	production
Whakanaonga Tapeke Ā-Motu (GNP)	Gross National Product per capita (GNP)
Whakanaonga Tapeke ki Uta (GDP)	Gross Domestic Product per capita (GDP)
whakaneinei	move forward
whakaneke huapae	move horizontal
whakangā	inhale
whakangā	mute
whakangā	to catch ones breath, to rest
whakangā, hā whakaroto, hēhē whakaroto	breathe in
whakangā, tau, okioki	at rest
whakangahau	entertain
whakangahau	socialise, mingle
whakangahau atamira	acting on stage
whakangū	mute
whakangungu	fend, parry, ward off
whakangungu whāiti	target training
whakaniko	enhance
whakanoa	decoding
whakanoho	accommodate
whakanoho ngātahi	interconnection
whakanoho whenua	settle
whakanohonoho pūrua	dual colonisation
whakanoia	to hang up
whakanonoi	insist
whakanui	celebrate
whakanui i te tuakiri	cult of personality
whakanui reo	loud speaker
whakanui, whakaaro rangatira	respect
whakanuitanga	occasion, event

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whakaoho	start-up
whakaoho whakaaro	arouse interest
whakaohooho	stimulate
whakaohotanga	to awake
whakaora	escape
whakaora	keep alive
whakaora	life-giving
whakaora	recover
whakaora	restore
Whakaora	Undelete
whakaora ā-iraruke	radiotherapy
whakaora manawa	CPR
whakaora tuhinga	document recovery
whakaora whawhati tata	first aid
whakaoreore	movement of the body
whakaōrite ā-waho	external moderation
whakaōrite i ngā whāinga wāhi o	equitable
whakaōritenga	moderation
whakaoti	complete
whakaoti rapanga, hīraurau	solve problem
whakaoti whārite	solve equation
whakapā	touch, make contact with
whakapā ā-waea	dial up
Whakapā Mai	Contact Us
whakapae	attribute
whakapae	estimate
whakapae	horizontal
whakapae	hypothesise
whakapae	to blame
whakapae ā-hara	criminal charges
whakapae(-a)	place; lay, to
whakapaetara	tie up, fasten
whakapaetia	be accused
whakapāharetanga	neutralisation
whakapaheko ā-iahiko	electrolysis
whakapāheko ā-wai	hydrolysis
whakapāhunu	discourage
whakapāhunutia	daunted
whakapai	improve
whakapai	to prepare
whakapai ake	revise
whakapai ake	upgrade
whakapai parakaingaki	sewage treatment
whakapaipai	decorate, to; beautify, to; tidy up, to
whakapaipai	to improve
whakapaipai ake	revision
whakapākanga	youngest child in a family
whakapakari	to practise
whakapākehātanga	Colonisation
whakapākeka	leach (v.t.)

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whakapakepake	persuade
whakapakoko kirikii	sand sculptures
Whakapakoko o te Rangatiratanga	Statue of liberty
whakapaoho	broadcast
whakapāoho	sound, to
whakapapa (tipu)	phylogeny
whakapapa pūtaiao-ā-nuku	geological history
whakapāpātanga ā-waea	Telecommunications
whakapapatia	bred
whakaparahako	despise
whakaparahako	to belittle
whakaparana	show off, conceited
whakaparanga	put-down
whakapararahi	flatten
whakaparāfi, rehu	spray
whakapārekareka	please, pleasant
whakaparu ā-mata	lead pollution
whakaparu ā-matā	pollution, lead
whakapēhinga	depression (financial)
whakapeka	decline
whakapekapeka	turn aside
whakapeke	hide oneself
whakapeke	hide, to
whakapeto	consume
whakapeto	consumption
whakapiako	empty out
whakapīata	to polish, to make shiny
whakapiata waka	car polish
whakapirau	decomposer
whakapiri	draw close to
Whakapiri	paste
whakapiri	watertight
Whakapiri Motuhake	Paste Special
whakapiria	to attach together
whakapiriri	keep close to
whakapohū	detonate
whakapokenga	infection
whakapokenga huaketo	viral infection
whakapokenga huakita	bacterial infection
whakapokenga i whakawhitihia e te ai	sexually transmitted infection
whakapokenga taihemahema	sexually transmitted diseases STI
whakapono	belief, believe
whakapopo	decompose
whakapopo, popo	break down
whakapōrearea	annoy, to, disturb, to
whakapotohia	shorten
whakapōturi	deceleration
whakapōturi aumou	constant deceleration
whakapōturinga	deceleration

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whakapuaki	announce
whakapuaki	express
whakapuaki	propose
whakapuaki here-kore	open disclosure
whakapuaki whakatutukinga whaiaro	expressing personal milestones
whakapuakitanga	foreword, expression
whakapūmau	guarantee
whakapūmau hauota	fix nitrogen
whakapūmau i te hauota	fix nitrogen
whakapūnguru	corrode
whakapuni	replenish
whakapupuhi	billowing
whakapūranga	archiving
whakapurei	race, to
whakapuru	saddle-cloth
whakapūruatanga	cloning
whakaputa	publish
whakapūtā	specify
whakaputa ahurea	cultural expressions
whakaputa i te āhua o te noho ki ētahi momo wāhi	express a sense of belonging to particular places
whakaputa kōrero	statement
Whakaputa Mārama	Luminosity
whakaputa para	excrete
whakaputa tau matapökere	random number generator
whakaputa tohuhema	gamete production
whakaputa tuakiri	express identity
whakaputa uri	reproduction
whakaputa uri ā-tōkai	sexual reproduction
whakaputa uri ā-tōkai-kore	asexual reproduction
whakaputa uri i te wāhi kotahi	breed sympatrically
whakaputa uri tōkai	sexual reproduction
whakaputa uri tōrua	sexual reproduction
whakaputa uritanga	reproduction
whakaputa whakaaro	suggest ways
whakaputanga	declaration
whakaputanga	output
whakaputanga hiko	power output
whakaputanga ngoi	power output
whakaputanga uri	reproduction
whakaputaranga	productivity
whakaputu	storage
whakaputu	store
whakaputu ki roto i te pouaka whakamātao	refrigerate
whakaputua	left in a heap
whakapūwharu	crumps, titbits
whakapūwhenua	colonisation
whakarae	prominent
whakaraeraetanga	vulnerability

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whakarahinga	magnification
whakarākei	adorn
whakarākei	decorate
whakarākei atamira	stage set
whakarangi ā-wā, rārangi pāhurehure	time line
whakarānu	mix
whakarāpopotoia	summarise
Whakarāpopototanga	Conclusion (of essay)
whakarāpopototanga	summary
whakarara	parallel
whakararā	to make rattling sound
whakarara-kōaro	anti-parallel
whakarārangi	catalogue (v.t.)
whakarārangi	line, order
Whakarārangi Ata	Line up Icons
whakararata	tame, to; appease, to
whakararau	de-escalate
whakararawe	be the rage
whakararo	downward
whakarata	pacify or calm, subdue
whakarata	to tame
whakaratarata	bring people together, build good relationships
whakaratarata	friendly
whakaratarata	to tame, to subdue
whakarato i ētahi ahunga mārama	provide clear direction
whakarau pūngao	metabolism
whakarau pūngao	metabolism
whakaraua ki te whā	quadruple
whakarauikatanga	festival
whakarauora	save alive, captive
whakaraupeka	worry about
whakareapapa	rank
whakarehu	anaesthetise
whakarehu, whakareka, whakakakara	flavour
whakarei	enhance
whakarere kē	transformation
whakarērea	abandon, to leave behind
whakarērea	cast away, leave
whakarerekē	alter
whakarerekē	contrast
whakarerekē	modify
whakarerekētanga	alteration
whakarerekētanga	modification
whakarerekētanga auaha hangarau	technological innovation
whakarerere	flying
whakareri	get ready, to
whākaretare	to gaze intently
whakarewa	dissolve [sci.]

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whakarewa	dissolving
whakarewa	launch
whakarewa	melt
whakarewa	solvent
whakarewa pitokore	non-polar solvent
whakarewa pitorua	polar solvent
whakarewa, whakarewatanga	solubility
whakarewatanga	launching pad/ site
whakarewatia	launched, put afloat, lifted
whakarewtia	launch, set afloat
whakarhariha	disgusting
whakarihariha	nasty
whakaripa	tabulate
whakarite	prepare
whakarite	prepare
whakarite haere	organise
whakarite huarahi i runga i tana rautaki	develop a strategic approach
whakarite kia tautika	ensuring fairness
whakarite me te uruhi ture	making and enforcing laws
whakarite, whakahāngai	relate
whakaritea	customize
whakaritea	decide
whakaritea	decided
whakaritea	simulated experience
Whakaritea ki	Adjust to
whakaritenga	negotiation
whakaritenga ā-whānau	codes of responsibility
whakaritenga mahi	task specification
whakaritenga ratonga	service
whakaritenga, whakatūnga	formation
whakariterite	to prepare, get ready
whakaritorito	sprouting
whakariuka	restless
whakaroanga	extension
whakaroha	decompress
whakaroha	expand
Whakaroha ata	Expand icon
whakarohatanga	decompression
whakarōpū	grouping
whakarōpū ā-	group by
whakarōpū, whakahuihui, whakaemi	classify
whakaroto	towards the inner side
whakarua	north east
whakarua	replicate, clone
whakaruhi	neutralise
whakaruhitanga	neutralisation
whakarunga	upward
whakaruru	embrace, shelter
whakaruru	shelter, protect

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whakaruruhau	advisory group
whakaruruhau	protection
whakaruruhau	shelter, protect
Whakaruruhau Matua	National Standards Body
whakatā	to rest
whakataetae	competition (sci.)
whakataetae Bendon	Bendon netball league
whakataetae i waenga momo kē	inter-specific competition
whakataetae pūtāmomorite	intra-specific competition
whakataetae, hākinakina	sports
whakatahataha	slide
whakatahe	miscarried infant, abortion
whakatahinga	evacuation
whakatairanga	promote
whakatairanga	promotion
whakatairanga	to elevate, to raise up
whakatairangatanga	promotion (product)
whakatairangatira	to give status
whakatairite	contrast
whakataiwhenua	colonise
whakataka	drop
whakataka	prepare
whakataka,kāhui	herd
whakatakariri	angry, cross
whakatakataka	bombardment
whakatakē	misleading
whakatakere	quarry (n.,v)
whakataki	manage
whakataki tere	cruise control
whakatakoto	plan
whakatakoto ki te whārangi	layout
whakatakoto kōrero	present information
whakatakoto mahere	planning
whakatakoto matapae	predict
whakatakoto whāinga	goal-setting
whakatakoto, tāpaetanga, whakaaturanga, whakaatu	presentation
whakatakotoranga	design layout
whakatakotoranga	specification
whakatakotoranga hou/anō, whakanahanaha anō, whakanaha anō	rearrangement
whakatakotoranga tuhi tautohe	exposition argument
whakatakune	intended
whakatakune	make-believe
whakatakune	pretend
whakatangi taonga puoro	busking
whakatangitangi	play a record, play an instrument
whakatangitangi tuaina	stringed instruments
whakataniwhahia	turn into a taniwha

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whakatāonetanga	urbanisation
whakataputapu	superstitious restriction
whakatara	put one to the test
whakatarariki, whakatoi	tease
whakatārehe	dehydrate
whakatarenga	to hang, suspend
whakatārewa	lend
whakatārua paratawhiti	orchid cloning
whakatāruarua huaketo	viral replication
whakatāruarua, tāruarua	replication
whakataruna	act
whakataruna	role play, pretend
whakatata pū	kerning
whakatatau	assumption
whakatatū	resolve
whakatau	decide
whakatau	decision making
whakatau	draw conclusions
whakatau	imitate
whakatau	mime
whakatau	mimicry
whakatau	role-play
whakatau	settle
whakatau	to bestow upon, decision
whakatau ā-motu	referendum
whakatau arorau	logical deduction
whakatau i āta whakaarotia, whakatau tika	responsible decision
whakatau i ngā mahi o mua	reconcile the past
whakatau me tērā me mahi	choice and compulsion
whakatau mutunga	conclusion
whakatau mutunga	draw conclusions
whakatau tata	estimate
whakatau tika	accountability
whakatau tikanga	generalise
whakatau tikanga	making decisions
whakatau Tiriti	treaty settlement
whakatau wawe	predict
whakatau whānui	make generalizations
whakatau, whakariterite	determine
whakatauanga mahi	assignments
whakatauaro	contrast
whakatauhia	to bestow upon, decision
whakatauirā	exemplify
whakatāuke	segregate
whakatāuke tangata	apartheid
whakataukī	emphasise, impress
whakataunga	role play
whakataunga tohuāhua	phenotype determination
whakatauranga	docking station

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whakatauranga ā-rōpū ngahuru	decile
whakataurangi	vary
whakatauria	to be charged (legally)
whakataurite	compare and contrast
whakataurite	imitate
whakataurite rerekē	contrast
whakataurite rerekē	contrast
whakatautau	drama
whakatautau	dramatisation
whakatautau	moan, to wail
whakatautau	role play
Whakatautika	Justify
whakatauwehe	factorise
whakatāwheta	harass, harassment
whakatekateka	resplendent
whakatekateka	to dart around
whakatenatena	encourage
whakatere	accelerate
whakatere	acceleration
whakatere	navigate
whakatere	to launch (of a vessel), to navigate
whakatere ā-rangi	navigation
whakatere aumou	constant acceleration
whakatere ohore, whakatere inamata	instantaneous acceleration
whakatere pōturi	low acceleration
whakatere pūmanawa	hardware acceleration
whakatere rōnaki, whakaterenga hūrokuroku	constant acceleration
whakatere toharite	average acceleration
whakaterenga	acceleration
whakaterenga	navigation
whakaterenga	navigation
whakaterenga mōrahi	maximum acceleration
whakaterenga nā te tō-ā-papa	acceleration due to gravity
whakateretanga	acceleration
whakateretanga amio whakaroto	centripetal acceleration
whakatete	quarrel
whakatete	squabble
whakatete	taunt
whakatewhatewha	investigate
whakatīaho	translucent
whakatika	edit
Whakatika Hononga-itua	Edit Hyperlink
Whakatika Kupu	Edit Text
Whakatika Pikitia	Edit Picture
Whakatika Rangatū	Edit Series
Whakatika Whirinaki	Edit Trust
WhakatikaAunoa	AutoCorrect
whakatikatanga	correction

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whakatikatika	correct
whakatikatika	redress
whakatikatika	to fix, correct
whakatiki	diet (restrict food intake)
whakatiki	diet (to lose weight)
whakatiki hārukiruki	anorexia, anorexic
whakatina	control
whakatinana	enact
whakatinana	to embody, give or add substance to
whakatio	freeze
whakatio kai	freezing (food)
Whakatio, pātio	freezing
whakatipu ā-wai	hydroponic(s)
whakatipu ā-wai	hydroponics
whakatipu ika	fish farming
whakatipu kararehe	livestock production
whakatipu rauropi	organism generation
whakatipu-ā-pia (culture); tāpoke(hia) (against disease)	inoculate
whakatipu-ā-wai	hydroponic
whakatipuranga	generation
whakatītaha	bank
whakatītina	foster
whakatītipu	culture (to grow as)
whakatīwheta hōkakatanga	sexual harassment
whakatō	arrange, cause to happen
whakatō	fertilise
whakatō	plant, lay a foundation
whakatō i te ira tangata	conception (reproduction)
whakatō i te whakaaro nui	develop responsibility
whakatō kākano ārai mate	immunisation
whakatō kanoārai(tanga)	immunisation
whakatoatoa	disdain
whakatohe	betting
whakatohi	bleach
whakatōhua	develop (ideas) (v.t.)
whakatohutanga	identity
whakatoihara	discriminate against, discrimination
whakatoihara	prejudice
whakatoihara ā-iwi	racism
whakatoiharatanga iwi, whakahāwea iwi	racism
whakatoitoi	cheeky
whakatoka	freeze
whakatoka	solidify
whakatokatanga	solidification (of rock)
whakatoko	promote
whakatoko whakaaro	imagine
whakatokonga aronganui	emotive
whakatokonga whakaaro	imaginative

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whakatokonga whiti	poetic
whakatōnga	implantation
whakatōpū	categorisation
whakatōpū	consolidation
whakatōpū hōtuku	graphing data
whakatōpū whiwhinga	credit accumulation
whakatoro	thrustling
whakatoro	to reach, stretch
whakatorotoro	to stretch
whakatōtā	condensation
whakatū	acting on stage
Whakatū	Nelson
whakatū	you set up, establish
whakatū hoahoa	display
whakatu hopuni	camp craft
whakatū ingoa	identify
whakatū rōpū	forming a group
whakatū toa	campaign for a leader
whakatuka kupu	word processor
whakatumeke	take to task
whakatumekehia	alarm or to frighten
whakatūpato	be careful
whakatūpato	warn, caution
whakatūpato	warning
whakatupu	breeding
whakatupu horomata	pure-breeding
whakatupu-a-wai, toutou	hydroponic
whakatupuranga tuarua kia whānau mai i Aotearoa	second generation New Zealander
whakatupuranga tuatoru nō Airani	third generation from Ireland
whakature	regulate
whakaturetanga	legislation
whakatūria	suggest, to establish or introduce
whakatūtū	actor
whakatūtū	positioning
whakatutū tūmatanui	publicity campaign
whakatutuki i ngā matea tangata	meet peoples needs
whakatutuki motika	exercise rights
whakatutuki tūranga	fulfil roles
whakatutukinga	milestones
whakatutukitanga	achievement
whakatūtūwae	stand to support (after speaking)
whakatuwhera	open
whakatuwhera kuaha aunoa	automatic door opener
whakatūwheratanga	opening
Whakaū	Confirm
whakaū	fit, rest, reside
whakaū	mordant
whakaū i te kounga	quality assurance
whakaū kano	mordant

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whakaū kano	mordant
whakaū kounga	quality assurance
whakaūeūe	disturb
whakaūeūe	shake
whakauhinga	coat (of paint)
whakaūnga petipeti	tentative confirmation
whakauru	fit
whakauru	join in (a group)
Whakauru ki	Fit to
Whakauru ki Matapihi	Fit to Window
Whakauru kupu	Fit text
whakauru mauritau	effective participation
whakauru raraunga	enter data
whakauru whārite	balanced inclusion
whakauru-ā-tohu	coopt
whakauruhi	precipitate
whakaurunga	integration
whakaurunga	substitution (maths)
whakaurunga akoranga	learning facilities
whakaurunga hākinakina	recreational facilities
whakauruuru iākonga	desegregation
whakauta kāitirawa	minimum installation
whakaūtanga	confirmation
whakautu	answer
whakautu	reply
whakautu wero	faving challenges
whakawā ā huri	jury trials
whākawa ngāwhā	sulphite
whakawā ōrite	consistent judgement
whakawā wawe	prejudice
whakawaehere	encoding
whakawaha	load with a burden
whakawai	distraction
whakawai	jamb
whakawai	persuade (beguile)
whakawai	to tempt, to lure
whakawaikawa	acidified
whakawaikuratanga, waikuratanga	oxidation
whakawaimeha	assimilate
whakawaimehatanga	assimilation
whakawairautanga	polymerisation
whakawaitara	abstraction
whakawaiwai	practise
whakawākanga	trial
whakawākanga whakarite kaupapa	status hearing
whakawātea	deselect
whakawātea parahua	waste disposal
whakawātea paru karihi	nuclear waste disposal
whakawatea pouaka taki	uncheck a check box
whakawāteatanga	apologies

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whakawātia	be judged, to
whakawāwā	discriminate
whakawāwā	refers to the judges at the Korimako speech competition
whakawāwā, āta wānangahia	critically examine
Whakawehe	Divide
whakawehe	separator
whakawehe rā	date separator
whakawehe rārangi	list separator
whakawehe ripa	tab delimited
whakawehenga	segregation
whakawehewehe	apartheid
whakawehi	threaten
whakawehi	threatening
whakawehitanga	fear
whakaweti	bullying
whakaweto	shutdown
whakaweto	turn off
whakawhāiti	divide up
whakawhāiti	gather up
whakawhāiti	limit, specialise
whakawhāititanga	specialisation
whakawhana kōpere	archery
whakawhanake	develop
whakawhanake i te tūāpapa ohaoha	developing an economic base
whakawhānakenake	developmental
whakawhānau	to give birth
whakawhānau i te kāinga	home birth
whakawhānui	to broaden
whakawhānui taiapa	expand a bracket [math]
whakawhārangi	pagination
whakawhatatia	hang up
whakawhena	be assertive
whakawhenua	sinking (eg. sun)
whakawhenumitia	mixed up
whakawhere	persuade
whakawhere	persuasive
whakawhirinaki	depend on
whakawhirinaki	lean on for support, trust in, depend on
whakawhirinaki	rely on (a person)
whakawhiti	cross [biol]
whakawhiti	crossing over
whakawhiti	crossing, place to cross
whakawhiti	transfer
whakawhiti haurehu	gas exchange [biol]
whakawhiti haurehu, tauwhitiwhiti haurehu	exchange gas
whakawhiti I nga mahara	to be able to think
whakawhiti ira	transgenesis

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whakawhiti ngao	energy transfer
whakawhiti parito pūrua	dihybrid cross
whakawhiti pūngao, whakawhitinga ngao	energy transfer
whakawhiti wāhanga tinana	organ transplant
whakawhiti whenua	cross-country
whakawhiti whiwhinga	credit transfer
whakawhiti-hahae	cross-pollination
whakawhitinga	junction
whakawhitinga	transfer
whakawhitinga	traverse, to; crossing
whakawhitinga hāora	oxygen transfer
whakawhitinga irahiko	electron transfer
whakawhitinga kore moni	cashless transactions
whakawhitinga waea	telecommunications
whakawhitiwhiti pūngao	energy transfer
whakawhitiwhiti pūngao wera	heat transfer
whakawhitiwhiti pūngao wera, whakawhitiwhiti ngao wera	transfer, heat
whakawhitiwhitinga, whakawhiti kōrero	communications
whakawhiu	punish
whaki	pluck, snap off
whāki	disclose, reveal
whāki atu nga rongo	reveal the story
whākina	reveal
whākōkī	catalyst
whākōkī	enzyme
whākōkī kūnatu	digestive enzyme
whākōkī whakahono pītaura	enzyme DNA ligase
whākōkī whakawhāiti	restriction enzyme
whākōkīware	amylases
whakongaonga	exciting
whākūnatu hāorakore	anaerobic digester
whāmanatanga raraunga	data validation
whana	charge electrical)
whana	rebellion
whana	spring
whana hiko	electric shock
whanake	develop, grow (physical)
whanake	development
whanake takapiringa	sequential development
whanaketanga	development
whanaketanga	period of growing up
whanaketanga	progress
Whanaketanga hangarau tauwhāiti	specific technological development
whānako	burglary
whānako	thief
whanatanga	rebellion
whanatu	arrive

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whānau	family
whānau kahu	stillborn
whānau katoa	all the family
whānau mārama	the children of light (sun, moon, and stars)
whānau matū , rōpū matū motuhake	chemical family
whānau whakarea	multiple birth
whānaunau	spawn
whanaungatanga	relationship (between things)
whanaungatanga taupuhipuhi	mutualism
whānautanga kōaro	breech birth
whanawhana	eager
whanga	bay
whanga	harbour
whanga	wait
whanga moana	lagoon, bay
Whanga o ōtākou	Otago Harbour
whāngai	cutting action (of adze)
whāngai	feed
whāngai	raise, bring up
whāngai ā-ringa	manual feed
whāngainga	dose
whāngaitia	to be fed
Whangaokena	bay
Whangaokena	East Cape
whango	murmur = out of hearing distance
whāngote	lactation
whāngote	mammal
whāngote taka	mammal grazer
whāngote waewae-rua	primate
whanonga	behaviour
whanonga	manners
whanonga	moral
whanonga hohoki [whāhoki]	homing behaviour
whanonga i ako	learned behaviour
whanonga kore whakahaweira tangata	non-sexist behaviour
whanonga taketake	innate behaviour
whanonga whakawaiāipo	courtship behaviour
whānui	survey
Whānui	Vega
whānui	whole, broad, wide, width
whānui	width
whānui papai	optimal range
whānuitanga	generalisations
whānuitanga	range statement
Whānuitanga Rārangi	Line Width
Whānuitanga Tīwae	Column Width
whāpāhare	buffering
whāpāhare	neutralise

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whāpiri	mortar
whāporo	dehydrate
whara	be hurt
whara	be struck, injure
whara	injured
whara	mishap, accident
Whārahi	Magnifier
whārahi karurua	binocular microscope
whārahi karurua	microscope, binocular
whārahi karutahi	microscope, monocular
whārahi karutahi	monocular microscope
Wharakahika	Hicks Bay
wharanga taumaha	triage
whārangī	page
whārangī āhuatanga	property page
whārangī anganui	facing pages
whārangī kāinga	home page
whārangī matua	master page
Whārangī o nāianeī	Current page
Whārangī Panuku	Next Page
whārangī tīmata	start page
Whārangī Tuatahi	First page
Whārangī tukutuku	Web page
whārangī uhi	cover page
whārangī waehere	code page
whāranu	mix
wharara	leaning on (a walking stick)
wharau	flight, journey, voyage
wharau	shed
wharaunga	journey, voyage
whare haumanu	clinic (health)
whare hiko	power station
whare hokorau	supermarket
whare kano	ovary
whare kōata	glass house
whare kōhanga	maternity hospital
whare mātai rangihori, whare arorangi	planetarium
whare mātaki ātea	planetarium
whare noho	flat land
Whare Noho mō ngā Tūroro Tino Taumaha	Acute Mental Health Inpatient Unit
Whare o Raro	House of Representatives (1906)
whare o Te Ariki	chapel
Whare Pukapuka mo nga Kura	School Library Service
whare tahutahu	boiler
whare tangata	uterus
whare teitei	high rise building, skyscraper
whare tukatuka ika, whare whakanao ika	fish processing plant
whare wānaga	house of learning

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whare whakakite	theatre
whare whakanao kai	food processing plant
whare whakapakari tinana	fitness centre
whare whakarauika	auditorium
whare whakawai	riding shed
wharekanikani	dance hall
wharekano	ovary
Wharekauri	Chatham Islands
wharemoa	coelenterate
wharepaku whakapopo	composting toilet
whāriki	layer
whāriki	mat, ground cover
whāriki ārai	gauze
whārite	balance (n)
whārite	equation
whārite haurua	half equation
whārite hiko	balance, electronic
whārite hiko	electronic balance
whārite kupu	word equation
whārite pārōnaki	differential equation
whārite pūrua	quadratic
whārite rārangi whiringa maha	multi-step linear equation
whārite rārangi, whāritenga rārangi	linear equation
whārite tauira	formula equation
whārite tautika	balanced equation
whārite waea pōkai, tairite pūnikoniko	spring balance
whārite waea pokai, whārite pūnikoniko	balance, spring
whārite waitohu	symbol equation
whārite, whakatairite	balance, scales (n)
whāritenga tukutahi rārangi	simultaneous linear equation
Whārōrō	Stretch
whārōrō	stretch out
whārua	valley
whata	hang
whata	hinge
whata	platform, crip
Whata	test tube rack
whātae	stain (v.)
whatahaere wā	manage time
whātahi	integrate
whatahitanga	integrated
Whātaimai	Hataimai
whatanga pukapuka	bookcase
whātata	condense
whātata	telescope
whātata tūrama	light telescope
whati	be broken, snapped off, break, broken

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whatānga	angle
whātinga	unit of measure
whātioata	crystallise
whātioatanga	crystallisation
whatitiri	thunder
whatiwhatia	break, to
whātoka	solidify
whātorotanga	outstretched
whatu	eye
whatu	fold
whatu	pupil, of eye
whatū pūkana	widening of the eyes
whatu pūpū	scrutinising eyes
whatu wūru	knitting
whātuhi	authoring
whātuituitanga	interrelatedness
whatumanawa	eye
whatumanawa	seat of affections
whatumanawa	seat of feelings
whatunga	network
whatunga	network
whatunga ā-waea	dial-up networking
whatunga iahiko	electronic network
whatunga paetata	local network
Whatunga Rohe Takiwā	LAN (Local Area Network)
whāu i ngā taurangi	control the variables
whāu pūira	mitosis
whāurutau	adapter
whāurutau ataata	video adapter
whāwhā	consider, to feel, to touch, tamper, handling
whāwhā	touch
whāwhā haere	grope about, to; search, to
whāwhai	hasten, hurry, impatience, impatient
whawhaitia	battled, fought, competed
whawhaki	break off with twisting action
whawhaki	pick fruit crops
whawhaki, kato	gather/pick
whāwhārua	valley
whāwhātanga kino	mishandling
whawhati	diffraction
whawhati kānga	plucking corn
whawhati tata	hit and miss, sudden
whawhe	manipulate
whawhe ira	genetic engineering
whawhē ira	genetically engineered, applied genetics
whawhe ira, rawekeweke iranga	genetic modification
whē	walking stick
Wheahia	Phaeacia

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
wheako hangarau	technological experience
wheako oranga	life experience
wheako tūturu	real-life experiences
wheako whakaari	scenario
Whehira	Virgil
whēkau	laughing owl
whēkau	organ
whēkau whakawhiti, whēkau tauwhitiwhiti	exchange organ
whēkau, piro	organ, intestine
whēkauiti	organelle
wheke	octopus
whēkokikoki	wriggling
whenu	prepared strip of flax
whenu ako pūtaiao nei	learning strands
whenua	earth
whenua	placenta
whenua ahumahi	industrialised country
whenua māheuheu	shrub-land
whenua mahue	abandoned (land)
Whenua Pou Tonga	Antarctica
whenua tokahuka	tundra
whenua whānautanga	nationality
Whenua/Rohe	Country/Region
whenumi	be absorbed
whenumi	eclipse
whenumi	eclipses
whenumi	solar eclipse
whenumi anō, mimiti anō	reabsorb
whenumi marama, whenumi	lunar eclipse
wheo	coral
wheori	virus
wheoro	rumbel
whera	address (a topic)
Whērangi	Uranus
Whērangi, Rangipō [Hana]	Uranus
wherepāra	feldspar
wherepāra whatihōtiu	feldspar, plagioclase
wherepāra whatitika	feldspar, orthoclase
whero	rump
wheru	arms (as in weapons)
wherū	inactive, slow
wheta	to occupy
whētiko	mudflat top shell
Whetinia	Virginia
whetū	star
whetū nunui whakarahara	supergiant
whetū nunui whero	red giant
whetū rērere	wandering star
whētui	lapel

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
Whetumaturiki	Asterix
whetūriki	asterisk
wheu pōareare, wheua pōareare	osteoporosis
wheua (kararehe), iwi, poroiwi	bone
wheua ngohe	cartilage
wheuangohe	cartilage
wheuaua	bony
whewheo	flash
whiopūhihiroa	long drawn-out whistling sound
whiore	tail
whiowhio	whistle
whira	violin, fiddle
whiri pārahara	flat plait of three strands
whiri tarikarakia	square plait of eight strands
whiri tuamaka	round plait of eight strands
whirihia	select
whirihora	configure
whirihoranga pūnaha	system configuration
whirihori	selection, artificial
whirihori, whiringa tangata	artificial selection
whirinaki	trust
whiringa	option
whiringa kai	diet
whiringa maha	multiple selection
whiringa māōri	natural selection
whiringa māori	selection, natural
whiringa noa	natural selection
whiringa ohaoha rerekē	differing economic priorities
whiringa rohe	region selection
whiringa tangata	selection, artificial
whiringa whakatoro	extended selection
Whiringa-a-nuku	October
Whiringa-ā-rangi	November
whiringahora	configuration
whirini	finch
whiriti	refrigerator
whiriwhiri	choose, select, plait
whiriwhiri ā-rōpū	group discussion
whiriwhiri i ngā meka me ngā huatau	distinguish fact from opinion
whiriwhiri matapōkeretia	randomly selected
whiriwhiri ngātahi	negotiate
whiriwhiria	discuss, choose
whiriwhiringa, arotake	appraisal
Whiro	Pluto
whītau	twine, string
whitawhita	zealous, quick moving, full of life
whiti	sentence
whiti āhua	film
whiti āhua	visual appeal
whiti ataata	video

NZQA Science & Technology Terms

Last Updated 4 Nov 2010

Māori	English
whiti mā, whakawhiti mā	pass through
whiti(-a)	shine (of sun), to
whitianga	diameter
whitiārai	transistor
whitiauau	iteration
whītiki niho	braces for teeth
whītikihia	bind, tie
Whitināmu	Vietnam
whitiwhiti otinga	discuss conclusions
whito mā	white dwarf
whito whero	red dwarf
whiu	disposal
whiu	sentencing
whiwhi	gain
whiwhi	receive
whiwhinga	complexity
whiwhinga	credit
whiwhinga tohutohu	counselling
Whiwhinga/waetohu	Credits
whīwhiwhi	complex
whīwhiwhi	entangled
whīwhiwhi ngā whakaaro	become confused
whkangāwari	to make easy
Whu!	Whew!
whurutu	fruit
wiharahara	whistling
wīhiki	whiskey
wiki	wick
Wikitoria	Victoria
wīneka, winika	vinegar
wīra	wheel
wīra hira	alloy wheels
wīra-wai	water-wheel
wiri	shiver; tremble, to; weevil, bore
wiriwiri	tremble
wiriwiri	vibrate
Wiro	Virro
wīwī	rushes
wīwī	sedge
wiwi wawa	neither here nor there, of no fixed abode
wiwiri	shiver, tremble, shake
world ao hangarau	technological
wōū	whoa, stop
WSS	WSS
wūruheti	woolshed
XML whaimana	valid XML
XSL	XSL